CATALOGUE

MEADOW LAWN STUD

CLYDESDALE

STALLIONS AND MARES

ALSO

ANNOUNCEMENT

OF THE

MEADOW LAWN HERDS

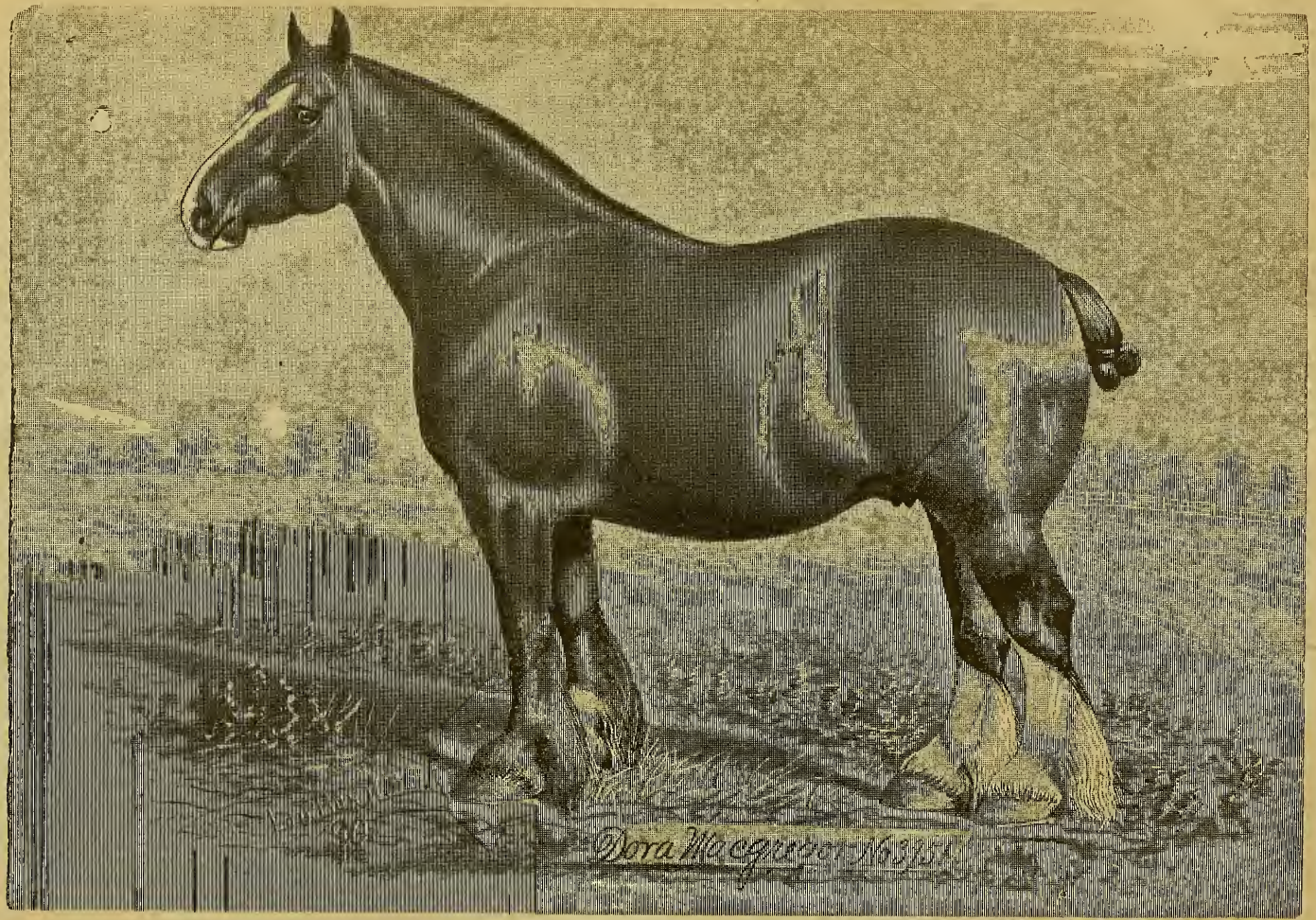
OF

SHORT-HORN AND GUERNSEY CATTLE,

PROPERTY OF

N. P. CLARKE,

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA.


Dora Macgregor 1895

CATALOGUE

MEADOW LAWN STUD

CLYDESDALE

STALLIONS AND MARES

ALSO

ANNOUNCEMENT

OF THE

MEADOW LAWN HERDS

OF

SHORT-HORN AND GUERNSEY CATTLE,

PROPERTY OF

N. P. CLARKE,

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.:
ILLINOIS STATE REGISTER BOOK PUBLISHING HOUSE.
1892.

INDEX OF STALLIONS.

No.		Page.
1.	Ayrshire Bard 6161	37
2.	Beresford 6163	38
3.	Blastus 5793	39
4.	Blood Royal 6164 (plate)	40
5.	Carthiginian 5262	43
6.	Chief Secretary 5794	44
7.	Craigoer 3970	45
8.	Cumbrae King 6168	46
9.	Dollar's King 4909	47
10.	Foreman 5795	48
11.	Gallant Duke 5264	49
12.	Golden Acre 6172	50
13.	Golden Crown 6173	51
14.	Grenfel 6174	52
15.	Lord Ingram 4522	53
16.	Lothian Airds 6179	54
17.	Lothian Duke 6180	55
18.	Louisa's Heir 6181	56
19.	MacArly 6183	57
20.	MacCathie 5267	58
21.	MacCrimmond 5266	59
22.	MacDuff 5268	60
23.	MacEwan 5269	61
24.	MacFadden 4913	62
25.	MacGaw 5270	63
26.	MacGowan 5271	64
27.	MacIsaac 5272	65
28.	MacKay 4525 (plate)	66
29.	MacKill 5273	69
30.	MacKim 6184	70
31.	MacKinlay 6185 (plate)	71
32.	MacLachlan 6186	74
33.	MacMorran 5798	75
34.	MacNeish 6187	76
35.	MacPhater 6188	77
36.	MacRobert 6189	78
37.	Pride of Canada 4915	79
38.	Robgill 6192	80
39.	Ross MacGregor 6193 (plate)	81
40.	Scottish Gold 6194	84
41.	Second Choice 5566	85
42.	Senator 4531 (plate)	86
43.	St. Cloud 4942	89
44.	Teribus 4534	90
45.	Tommy 5805	91
46.	"The Governor" 6061 (plate)	92
47.	"The Ruler" 6197	95
48.	Wentworth 6198	96

INDEX OF MARES.

No.		Page.
49.	Anworth Belle 5275	97
50.	Barcheskie Maid 6162	98
51.	Belle of the Ball 3941	99
52.	Belle of the Ranch 4906	100
53.	Bet 5792	101
54.	Cherry Bloom 4908	102
55.	Cherry Red 3166	103
56.	Cherry Red II. 3947	104
57.	Chrystabel 6165	105
58.	Clatto Barnes Rosebud 6166	106
59.	Coila 4508	107
60.	Crosby Rose 6667	108
61.	Dollar's Queen 3646	109
62.	Dora MacGregor 3951 (plate)	110
63.	Ellen MacGregor 4512	113
64.	Elsie MacKay 5276	114
65.	Eyebright 6169	115
66.	Florentine 6170	116
67.	Gem 5277	117
68.	Gerty 6171	118
69.	Jane Eyre 5278	119
70.	Jean Armour 4516 (plate)	120
71.	Jeanie Houston 6175 (plate)	123
72.	Jeanie MacKay 5279	126
73.	Judy 3956 (plate)	127
74.	Lady Ann 6176	130
75.	Lady Dene 6177	131
76.	Lady Muir 5565	132
77.	Lady Stockwell 5796	133
78.	Lady Superior 5797	134
79.	Lady Superior 6178	135
80.	Lillie MacGregor 3957 (plate)	136
81.	Lothian Queen 6182	139
82.	Maid Marion 6190	140
83.	May Flower 5876	141
84.	Meghti 5799	142
85.	Missie 5800	143
86.	Miss Stanley 5877	144
87.	Nancy MacGregor 5284	145
88.	Nannie 3965	146
89.	Princess Aird 5801	147
90.	Princess of Airds 3967	148
91.	Princess Lawrence 5802	149
92.	Princess Louise 4529	150
93.	Princess Victoria 5285	151
94.	Queenie 6191	152
95.	Solway Queen 6195	153
96.	Sonsie 5287	154
97.	Sunrise 5288	155
98.	Susie MacGregor 6196	156
99.	Victoria MacGregor 5289 (plate)	157
100.	Yarana 6199	160
101.	Yvonne 6200	161

MEADOW LAWN STUD

CLYDESDALE STALLIONS AND MARES.

The Meadow Lawn Stud of Clydesdale Stallions and Mares in breeding and quality is not surpassed by any draft horse breeding establishment in Europe or America.

The premium record of this stud, published elsewhere in this catalogue, conclusively proves that representatives of this establishment at the leading exhibitions of Great Britain and America, have been remarkably successful as prize-winners. No American stud of Clydesdale Horses has contended with a better class of Clydesdale Horses or made a more brilliant prize record than that credited to the Meadow Lawn Stud, and published elsewhere in this catalogue. The spirited contests made at the American Horse Show and the leading State Fairs by the Meadow Lawn Stud, and the victories won, may not be familiar to some of the readers of this catalogue, hence the reference and publication of the prize record.

The foundation stock of the Meadow Lawn Stud creditably represent the most successful prize-winning strains at the leading show yards of Scotland, and many of the successful competitors abroad have been imported for this establishment.

The extended experience of the farmers and horse breeders residing in all portions of the world, attests the well established fact that no draft stallion nicks so well or gives such excellent results when used upon native or full-blood mares as the Clydesdale stallion.

Colts sired by Clydesdale stallions and out of native or full-blood mares mature early and are ready for work at three years of age, and their quality, endurance, style and finish ensure the highest market rates.

Farmers desiring well bred Stallions with sufficient quality for successful competition in the prominent show rings of the country can be supplied at reasonable prices and liberal terms at the Meadow Lawn Stud.

The ambition of the proprietor of the Meadow Lawn Stud of Clydesdale Horses, to purchase and breed a stud not surpassed on either continent for quality and choice lineage, has been gratified, and no pains or expense will be spared in the future to retain a foremost position among the largest and best Clydesdale breeding establishments of Europe and America.

For further particulars address

N. P. CLARKE,
St. Cloud, Minnesota.

PRIZE RECORD MEADOW LAWN STUD

OF

CLYDESDALE STALLIONS AND MARES.

MINNESOTA STATE FAIR, 1888.

STALLIONS—

4 years old and under 5.....First premium
2 years old and under 3.....First premium
1 year old and under 2.....First premium
1 year old and under 2.....Second premium

MARES—

5 years old and over.....First premium
5 years old and over.....Second premium
3 years old and under 4.....First premium
2 years old and under 3.....First premium
1 year old and under 2.....First premium

AMERICAN FAT STOCK SHOW, 1888.

STALLIONS—

4 years old and over.....Fourth premium
1 year old and under 2.....Third premium

MARES—

4 years old and over.....First premium
3 years old and under 4.....First premium
2 years old and under 3.....First premium

IOWA STATE FAIR, 1889.

STALLIONS—

3 years old and under 4.....First premium
3 years old and under 4.....Second premium
2 years old and under 3.....First premium

MARES—

3 years old and under 4.....First premium
2 years old and under 3.....First premium

MINNESOTA STATE FAIR, 1889.

STALLIONS—

5 years old and over.....First premium
3 years old and under 4.....First premium
3 years old and under 4.....Second premium
2 years old and under 3.....First premium
2 years old and under 3.....Second premium

MARES—

4 years old and under 5.....First premium
3 years old and under 4.....First premium
3 years old and under 4.....Second premium
2 years old and under 3.....First premium

SWEEPSTAKES.

Clydesdale Stallion any age.
Clydesdale Mare any age.

AMERICAN HORSE SHOW, 1889.

STALLIONS—

4 years old and over.....Second premium
2 years old and under 3.....Third premium
2 years old and under 3.....Fourth premium
1 year old and under 2.....First premium
1 year old and under 2.....Second premium

MARES—

4 years old and over.....First premium
3 years old and under 4.....First premium
3 years old and under 4.....Third premium
3 years old and under 4.....Commended
2 years old and under 3.....Fourth premium
Best Clydesdale Mare any age.....Medal
Stallion and three of his get.....Second premium

IOWA STATE FAIR, 1890.

STALLIONS—

4 years old and under 5.....First premium
3 years old and under 4.....Second premium
2 years old and under 3.....Second premium

MARES—

3 years old and under 4.....First premium
2 years old and under 3.....Second premium

THE CLYDESDALE.

THE CLYDESDALE HORSE possesses by far more desirable qualities than any other draft horse. This fact is attested by the judgment and investment of a large portion of the civilized world, and there is not any progressive nation that is not engaged largely in importing and breeding this superior type of a draft horse.

"The large demand for Clydesdale Horses is increasing of late years at an unprecedented rate, and this is especially the case where the breed has been tested for years, and the superior merits of the breed is known. The prominent and most successful breeders in the German States, France, Austria, Holland, Belgium, Russia, England, Canada, United States, South America, Australia, New Zealand, as well as many other countries, highly appreciate this grand and powerful horse, which partakes of the sturdy nature of his Scotch antecedents. In the leading Agricultural Exhibitions of the countries named above, the Clydesdale horse has almost uniformly been successful over all other draft breeds.

"This catalogue may fall into the hands of some parties not familiar with the Clydesdale breed of horses, and to such the following description of the Clydesdale breed of horses and their characteristics, as conceded by the best authorities in such matters, may be of value.

"In color, bays and browns predominate, with usually some white in the face or on the feet. In height, ranging from 15.3 to 17.1, with an occasional one at nearly 18 hands; and in weight, from 1,500 to 2,100 pounds, with an occasional horse upwards of 2,400 pounds.

"He is heavier boned than any other breed, according to his weight, particularly in his limbs, which are of great width, flat, cordy and very hard. It is said that at the bone mills the bones of the Clyde can readily be distinguished from those of the ordinary horse by their elasticity, toughness and solidity. Ring-bones, bone spavins, splints and such diseases of the bony structure are, with him in his native country, unknown. The pasterns are sufficiently angular, long and elastic to obviate injuries, concussions—even when employed on the hard pavements of cities. The hoofs are good size, deep, well shaped, fine grained, firm and tough. He has a prominent eye, fine head, well shaped neck, which is set upon magnificent shoulders. His barrel is round and straight, with none of the paunchy appearance; body generally long and the quarters immense. The whole muscular structure is of prodigious development, and with none of the stall-fed and flabby appearance so common in some families of the draft horse. His mane and tail heavy and usually inclined to curl.

"The back of the legs, from the knee and hocks to the fetlock, is covered with quite long hair—a characteristic highly prized by the Scotchman, and evidence of the purity of the blood.

"He is kind and gentle in disposition, but spirited and with great nerve, vim and courage. He is a rapid walker, with or without a load, and an excellent traveler for a heavy horse; of wonderful power and endurance, and by far the easiest horse kept, according to size."

NOTED ANCESTORS

OF THE

MEADOW LAWN STUD.

The pedigrees of the animals published in this catalogue conclusively demonstrate that in the excellence of pedigree, the Stallions and Mares are not surpassed by any Clydesdale breeding establishment in Europe or America. The following well known Clydesdale sires are so frequently mentioned in the pedigrees of the Meadow Lawn Stud, that it has been deemed advisable to publish their prize and breeding records for the information of all interested in the breed.

Parties engaged in the study of the strains of Clydesdale blood that have conduced so largely to the great excellence of the breed, will find information of great value and interest in the following data concerning some of the noted ancestors of the Meadow Lawn Stud:

BEACONSFIELD (1942) is the sire of many prize-winning and successful breeding mares. He is the sire of Maggie Scott (4815), winner of numerous prizes, including first and champion cup at Bute show in 1885, and fourth at Glasgow the same year. Maggie Scott is dam of the first prize two-year-old colt at the H. & A. S. show at Melrose in 1889.

BELTED KNIGHT (1395) 5352 is a beautiful bay horse of well-balanced merit. He was bred by the heirs of the late Wm. McDowall, Auchtralure, Strauraer, and was foaled in 1878. He and his dam and sisters gained numerous prizes in Wigtownshire, and at the Dumfries Union Shows. Amongst those gained by him may be named: In 1880, second at the Glasgow Summer Show, third at Ayr, second at the Royal at Carlisle and third at the H. & A. S. at Kelso.

In 1881 he was third at the Glasgow Summer Show, and second at the H. & A. S. Show Stirling, beating the celebrated Lord Douglas, which was sold at Merryton when a yearling for 380 guineas, and was the Glasgow prize horse in 1881. Belted Knight was fourth at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow, in 1882, and the Dumbartonshire Premium Horse in 1882, 1884 and 1885. He was the Kirkcudbright Premium Horse in 1883.

The horses with which Belted Knight competed in the show ring, viz., Macgregor 4999, Lord Douglas and Corsewall, are sufficient guarantee of his individual merit; but his claim to popular favor does not rest on his success as a show horse, great as that success was, but on the wonderful merit of his progeny, both as prize-winners and as breeding horses. The improvement effected in the Clydesdale stock of Dumbartonshire byBelted Knight can only be appreciated by those who have

attended the Show there during the past ten years. Few counties can now show so many first-class brood mares; and the show held on Saturday, May 19, 1888, the first prize brood mare, yeld mare, three-year-old filly, and second prize two-year-old filly, as well as several very fine specimens, occupying lower places in the prize lists, were all got by Belted Knight. On the same day another filly got by him gained first prize at Barrhead Open Show, and a week later she was again first at Paisley in the two-year-old class. This same filly was subsequently first at Bishopton, second at Maryhill and fifth at the H. & A. S. Show. Some time since, Mr. Walter Park Hatton, who owned her, sold her to Mr. Andrew Montgomery at a high price, and at Kilmarnock Show on April 19, she was third in a first-rate class of three-year-old mares.

In 1882, when Belted Knight traveled in Dumbartonshire for the first time, he was the sire of the following famous animals, viz.: Edith Plantagenet, Ethel, Sheila, Lord Beresford (4178) and Sir Hildebrand (4024); five animals which could hold their own against the five best got in one season by any other sire that could be named. Edith Plantagenet was sold at the Auchdennan sale in 1884 for 300 guineas, and was unbeaten when a yearling, and also practically when a two-year-old. She has never left the show-ring without a ticket. Sheila was the Stranraer cup mare last year, Ethel has been frequently first and cup winner at Dumbarton and Maryhill.

At Paisley Show, on May 26, 1888, the first and second prize yearling fillies were got by Sir Hildebrand, and third, fourth and sixth by Lord Beresford; while the fifth prize filly was the yearling owned by Mr. Riddell, that got third prize in a very large class at Ayr, in the end of April—thus showing that Sir Hildebrand and Lord Beresford are first-rate breeding horses. Amongst the stock defeated by these fillies at Paisley were animals got by Prince of Wales (673) 487 and Lord Erskine (1744), 3338, while among the fillies placed behind the Belted Knight filly from Hatton, which got first in the two-year-old class, were fillies got by the Prince of Wales (673) 487 and St. Lawrence (3220) 5476.

BERGAMIE (44) gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso, in 1863, when a yearling. His sire, Johnnie Cope (417), gained the Gatehouse district premium in 1859, and afterwards went to Kintyre, where Bergamie was foaled.

BLACK PRINCE (52) gained third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Edinburgh in 1869, first at Dumfries in 1870 and first at Perth in 1871.

BONNIE SCOTLAND (1076) won second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878; he was afterwards sold for £900 to go to New Zealand.

BOYDSTON BOY (111) 1872 won first prize at Ardrossan in 1875, first at Renfrew and third at Aberdeen in 1876, third at the Glasgow May Show, second at the Glasgow Autumn Show and was commended at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1877, first at the Royal Northern Society's Show and very highly commended at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1879.

BROOMFIELD CHAMPION (95) 5357 was one of the most noted sires of his day, and many of the best known sires at the present day trace back to him. He gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen, in 1834.

CAMPSIE (119) 5357 won the following prizes and premiums: First prize and gold medal at the Highland Society's Show at Kelso in 1863; the Fife and Kinross premium two years in succession; the Shott and

Whitburn premium four years in succession, and the Ayr County premium in 1868.

CETEWAYO (1409) was first at Kilmarnock when a yearling. He gained the Clackmannanshire premium when a three-year-old and was exported to Canada.

CHAMPION OF THE NORTH (1092) 1857 gained many prizes, including second at the H. & A. S. Show in 1879; first at the Glasgow Stallion Shows and the Glasgow premium, and second at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1880.

CHARMER (2014) 5362 gained the Northumberland premium in 1882, and the Castle-Douglas premium in 1883 and 1884; also third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Stirling in 1881. His dam, Meg of Sypland (444), was got by Gladstone (333) 5397, winner of second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1872; and his granddam, Damsel (442), was got by the famous breeding horse, Lochfergus Champion (449).

CHASTLAR (4291) 3945 is a handsome bay horse, bred by the Lords Arthur and Lionel Cecil, Orchardmains, Innerliethen. He gained second prize at Kirkcudbright in August, 1886, the only occasion on which he was exhibited. He has excellent quality of bone and hair, and shows the superiority of his breeding. He was awarded the premium of the Bute Farmer's Society, and traveled in the Island in 1887. Chastlar is very closely related to the world-famed stallion, Macgregor (1487) 4999. Both were got by the noted Clydesdale stallion, Darnley, the most seccessful breeding and prize-winning stallion ever known in Scotland, and Dawtie, the dam of Chastlar, was out of the same mare as Flashwood Sally (60), the dam of Macgregor. Chastlar, shown by N. P. Clarke, was a sweepstakes prize winner in 1888 and 1889, at the Minnesota State Fair.

At the American Horse Show, held in Chicago, in 1889, Chastlar was awarded second premium in his class, and at the same show he was awarded second prize in the ring for stallion and three of his get.

CLANSMAN (150) 5364 was a horse of great reputation and won numerous district premiums. He was the sire of the following noted horses, viz: Defiance (226), winner of the third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873, first at Glasgow, and second at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1874; Pride of Scotland (602), winner of first prize at Dalbeattie when a yearling; first at Glasgow, and the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1874, when two years old, being afterwards sold at a very high price for exportation to New Zealand; and Young Clansman (941), winner of third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1875, and fourth at the same society's show in Aberdeen in 1876. He was also sire of Tarbroech Jean (75), winner of second prize at Glasgow, and first at the R. A. S. E. at Hull in 1873, and second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878; and the dam of Scottish Rose, which in 1887 was sold for 205 guineas, when a foal, at a public sale in Wigtownshire. In 1888, Scottish Rose was first at Ayr, and at the Royal Agricultural Society's at Nottingham, and third at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow, and in 1889 she was first at Ayr, and the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose.

CLAYMORE (3522) was first at Dalkeith and West Lothian; second at Biggar, and very highly commended at the H. & A. S. Centenary Show at Edinburgh as a yearling. As a two-year-old he was first at the Royal Show at Preston; first at West Lothian and Biggar and second at Glasgow and Edinburgh.

CLYDE (153) was a first-rate breeding horse. He was also sire of Clyde (155), winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow, in 1844, and Farmer's Fancy (298), winner of first prize in the three-year-old class at the same show, and second at Dumfries in the following year.

CLYDE (155) 5366 won first prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow in 1844.

CLYDE (156) won first prize at the Highland Society's Show at Glasgow in 1850.

CLYDESDALE GEORDIE (169) 5367 gained premiums in Forfar, Strathendrick and Lanarkshire.

CONQUEROR (196) 5369 won the Glasgow premium in 1870 and 1871, the Marchars of Wigtown premium in 1872, and the Lesmahagow premium in 1873. He also won first prize at Maryhill and Glasgow when a yearling. He is sire of Gleniffer (361), which when a yearling gained first at Neilston, Barrhead and Johnstone; when two years old he was again first at Neilston and Barrhead. In 1875, when three years old, he gained the Northern District of Fife premium, first prize at Ayr, and third at H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1876 he was in the short leet at the Glasgow Stallion Show, and was second at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen. Another noted sire got by Conqueror was the well known Paisley Jock (581), as good a horse as ever wore a bridle. He was foaled in 1871, and gained fifth prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1876, and third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1877. Mares got by Paisley Jock have proved second to none as brood mares. The dam of Mr. Riddell's prize mare, Buchley, was a daughter of Paisley Jock. The dam of Mr. Montgomery's horse, The Mackintosh (2273), which beat the great Prince of Avondale at Edinburgh when two years old, was also got by Paisley Jock, and the same owner's Goldenberry (2828) is out of a mare got by Paisley Jock.

CORSEWALL (1420) 5371 gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1881; second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1882; first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1883; and second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1884. He gained the Castle Douglas premium in 1881, the Clackmannan premium in 1882 and 1884, and the Upper Nithsdale premium in 1883.

CROWN PRINCE (206) 1856 gained the Glasgow premium and silver medal in 1873; fourth prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1874, and the premium for Falkirk, Easter Ross and others.

CROWN PRINCE (207) 1855 gained second prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows at Dumfries in 1870, and Perth in 1871, and first at Glasgow Agricultural Society's Show in the latter year. He is also sire of the famous Auchendennan mares, Damsel and Diana Vernon. Damsel gained first prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows in 1876, 1877, 1878 and 1879, when a yearling, two-year-old, three-year-old, and four-year-old; she was also first at Glasgow in 1877, 1878 and 1879. She was sold in August, 1879, by public auction, for £525, and was taken to New Zealand.

DANDY JIM (221) 5374 gained the Castle-Douglas premium in 1876, and the East Berwickshire premium in 1877. He was afterwards sold to an Entire Horse Association, but died in 1878. One of his gets, Jeanie Sproat (1445), gained several first prizes, including first at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries, in 1878. Another of his gets was the noted horse

Prince Imperial (1258) 1262, winner of first prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Kilburn, in 1879, and first at the same society's show at Carlisle, in 1880. He was also sire of the dam of the first prize yearling colt at Edinburgh, in 1887. At the R. A. S. E. Show at Carlisle, in 1880, the first prize three-year-old stallion the third-prize three year-old filly and the first-prize yearling filly were all got by him.

DARNLEY (222) 26 was the *facile princeps* of Clydesdale sires. He was foaled at Keir in 1872, and gained second prize at the H. & A. S. Show in Stirling in 1873, and the glasgow premium at the Spring Stallion Shows in 1876 and 1877. He was first at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1877, winner of the champion cup as best stallion of any age, at the same society's show at Dumfries in 1878; second at the Royal International Show at London in 1879; first and winner of the champion cup as best stallion exhibited at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show, at Carlisle, in 1880; first at the H. & A. S. Show, at Glasgow, in 1882, as sire of the five best animals over two years old got by one horse, the five being the celebrated stallions, Macgregor (1487) 4999, Sanquhar (2393) 5466, Top Gallant (1850) 5486, and Blue Ribbon (1961) 1860, and the renowned mare, Louisa (5841). On this occasion Darnley beat both Prince of Wales (673) 487 and Lord Lyon (489) 855, which were respectively second and third. He was again first in the class of aged stallions, and winner of the champion cup as best stallion exhibited at the H. & A. S. Centenary Show at Edinburgh in 1884. In 1884, 1885 and 1886 he traveled in the Rhins of Galloway and served over 100 mares each season at £10 10s each mare, payable at the end of the season, and in 1886 he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings got by one horse; in 1887 he was again first for the same class at Glasgow, and at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth he was first as sire of the best family group of five yearlings or two-year-olds got by one horse. In 1888, at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow, the following animals got by him gained prizes: Sirdar (4714) 5994 was second aged stallion, Ensign (5749) 5013 was third, and Eastfield Stamp (6723) was fourth, and Royalist (6242) was seventh in two-year-old class; Mysie (6024), the dam of the £3,000 colt Prince of Albion (6178), was fourth brood mare; Laura Lee was first, Zeynab was second, and Chrystal (5387) was sixth in class of mares in foal; Rhoda was fourth in the three-year-old filly class; Primrose was first, Vanora was second, Princess II. was third, and Sunrise was fourth in the class of two-year-old fillies, and Scottish Rose and Scottish Princess were respectively third and fourth in the class of yearling fillies. At the same society's show, held at Melrose in 1889, the following prize winners were got by him: Castlereagh, fourth aged stallion; Royalist (6242) second, Height o' Splendour (6836) third, and Ensign (5749) fourth, three-year-old stallions; St. Stephens (7231) and Darnley's Last (6663) the fourth and seventh prize two-year-old colts; Chrystal (5387) and Jeanie Darnley the first and third prize brood mares; Rhoda, the fourth prize yeld mare; Sunrise, Venora and Primrose, the first, second and fifth prize three-year-old fillies respectively; and Scottish Rose, the first prize two-year-old filly. Of 46 entire horses hired for service at the date of the last Stallion Show in Glasgow, 14 were sons, 13 were grandsons, and 4 were great grandsons of Darnley. This fact serves to illustrate the great value placed upon his breeding and the superior merit of his stock. At that show the first prize aged horse was his celebrated son, Flashwood (3604), while in the same class the second and fifth prize horses were his grandsons as was also the first prize three-year-old; again the second and third prize horses in the same class, and the third prize two-year-old colt were his sons. In class I, which was for aged and three-year-old stallions competing

for the Glasgow Agricultural Society's premium of £150, his two grandsons, Sir Everard (5353), the second prize aged horse, and Top Knot (6360), the first prize three-year-old horse, were drawn for the coveted prize, and eventually the first-named was awarded it.

DARNLEY KING (2717) 3950 gained first at Maryhill when a yearling in 1883. In the following year he was sold for £400, and gained first prize at Udny. His dam, Jean (1365), was a daughter of the famous breeding horse Crown Prince (207).

DISRAELI (234) won first prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow in 1875, and first prize as a three-year-old at the Glasgow Stallion show in 1876. He died in 1877.

DRUID (1120) 654 was well known as one of the most noted horses in recent years. Foaled in 1875, he gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878; first and champion cup of the Clydesdale Horse Society at the Royal International Show at Kilburn in 1879, beating Darnley (222) 26; second at H. & A. S. at Perth in the same year; first and champion cup at the H. & A. S. at Kelso in 1880, beating Macgregor (1487) 4999 and many other horses. In 1881 he was exported to America, where he died. For three years the progeny of Druid took a leading place in the leet at Glasgow Stallion Show, and his son, Gallant Lad (2781) 5976, was successful in gaining the premium in 1885. In July of the same year he was awarded the first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen.

FARMER (286) 735 was one of the best Clydesdale sires ever known in Scotland. He gained several prizes and district premiums, including third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, and the Dumbarton premium in 1877 and 1878. Amongst his progeny may be mentioned Disraeli (234), the first prize three-year-old stallion of 1876; Sir Colin (777) 5470, the first prize three-year-old stallion of 1877, and Knight of Snowdon (2212), winner of first prize at the Highland Society's Show at Glasgow in 1882, second prize at Ayr in 1883, and first prize at Glasgow in the same year, beating the colt which beat him at Ayr a week earlier. He also gained the champion cup given by the Clydesdale Horse Society for the best pedigreed colt exhibited at Glasgow in 1883. In 1884, Knight of Snowdon gained first prize at Glasgow May Show, and champion cup as best stallion exhibited, beating the Glasgow prize horse, Bloomsberry, and others. Mr. Thomas Kerr's first prize three-year-old mare at Dumfries Union Show in 1883, and the famous gelding exhibited by Mr. Colin Campbell in 1882, were both got by Farmer (286) 735. In addition to all these, Farmer was sire of the dam of Oliver Twist (2043) 4196, winner of first prize in three-year-old class at the Centenary; the gr. dam of The MacCamon (3318) 5986, winner of first prize in the two-year-old class at the Centenary; the dam of the noted stallion Belted Knight (1395) 5352; the dam of Robbie Burns (3958), winner of third prize at the Centenary; the dam of Farmer Lyon (3340), winner of second prize at Ayr in 1881, and sixth prize at the Centenary; the dam of the noted prize mares, Laura Lee and Primrose, and the dam of the £900 foal.

FARMER (288) 5386 was well known as one of the best breeding stallions in the south of Scotland. He gained the Cumnock premium in 1876, the Kirkcudbright premium in 1877, and was selected to travel in Peebleshire in 1878. Amongst his produce may be specified Blackey (825), the dam of the famed prize horse Macfarlane (2988), winner of second prize at the H. & A. S. Centenary Show, at Edinburgh, in 1884, and first at the same society's show at Aberdeen, in 1885, and again at Dumfries, in 1886.

FARMER'S FANCY (293) 5388 won first prize at the Highland and

Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow in 1844, and second at Dumfries in 1845.

FARMERS' FANCY (302) 5390 was a very popular sire, and was well known at the Glasgow Stallion Show, where he was drawn in the short leet eight or nine times. He won the following district premiums: 1877, East of Fife; 1878, Roxburgh; 1879, Kintyre; 1880. Clackmannon; 1881, Cupar and St. Andrews; 1882, Kinross; 1883 and 1884, Kirriemuir, and 1885, Kinross. He died in 1886. From the number of premiums gained by Farmers' Fancy it will be seen he was held in great reputation and much sought after by breeders.

FARMER'S GLORY (McRobbie's) was a noted premium winner. He traveled Renfrewshire in 1872, Buchan in 1874, Formartine in 1875 and 1876. He also won third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1872 and the Royal Northern Society's first prize in 1873 and 1877.

FLORA OF BLACKHILL (179) was a very superior mare. She was dam of Black Watch (64), winner of second prize at the Spring and third at the Summer Show of the Glasgow Agricultural Society in 1876, and second at the same society's Stallion Show in 1877. Her sire, Young Lofty (987) 5494, won first prize at the Highland Society's Show at Glasgow in 1867, the Glasgow premium in 1866 and 1867, and first prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Oxford in 1870.

FORTH (307) won third prize at the International Show at London in 1862, and his dam, Darling, won second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Berwick-on-Tweed in 1854.

GALLANT LAD (2781) 5976 was the Selkirk and Galashiels premium horse in 1883, Windygates premium horse in 1884, Glasgow pre-premium horse in 1885, defeating two of the best Merryton-bred progeny of Prince of Wales (673) 487, as well as other favorite horses. In July of the same year he gained first prize in the aged class at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen, and was drawn in the short leet of five at the Glasgow Stallion Show in 1886, from a large class. He gained the Shotts and Hollytown premium same year. In 1887 he was on the short leet of seven at the stallion show and was engaged to travel the Alyth district of Forfarshire. The dam of Gallant Lad is a superior prize winning mare owned by Mr. Spittal, Kenmuir, Tollcross, Scotland, and named Mature (649). This mare gained several prizes at shows around Glasgow, and her sire was the world-famed horse Time o' Day (875) 5484, winner of the Falkirk premium in 1873 and the Glasgow premium in 1874 and 1875, as well as first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in the latter year. He was then sold for £1,000 net and exported to Australia. Time o' Day is also sire of the dams of the famous prize-winning mare Moss Rose (6203) and the noted breeding horse Lord Erskine (1744) 3338.

GARIBALDI III. (316) 5392 bred remarkably well. He won the Dalkeith premium in 1872, and was commended at the H. & A. S. Show the same year.

GARNET CROSS (1662) 5393 gained the Machars of Wigtown premium in 1882 and 1883, and the Lower District of Wigtown premium in 1884. In September of 1884 he was sold by public auction for £700, and was for three seasons stud-horse at Montrave. In 1888 he gained the Kirriemuir District premium. A yearling filly got by him gained fourth prize at Glasgow and fifth at Aberdeen in 1886. Another of his gets, Montrave Gay Lass, gained a first prize at Colinsburgh and Windygates in 1888, and second at Glasgow in 1889.

GENERAL (322) won first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1865, and his dam, Maggie *alias* Darling, won first prize at the same society's show at Glasgow, in 1857, as a brood mare.

GENERAL NEIL (1143) 5395 won third prize at the Kilburn International Show of the Royal Agricultural Society of England in 1879, when he stood next to the famous Druid (1120) 654 and Darnley (222) 26. He was drawn in the short leet at Glasgow Stallion Shows in 1884, 1885 and 1886. He has also been awarded the following premiums: The Glankens, Balmaghie and Barton District premiums in 1878, the Bute premium in 1879. He was in England some years and when returned to Scotland was awarded the Annan premium in 1883; the Girvan premium in 1884 and the Kirriemuir premium in 1885.

GENERAL WILLIAMS (326) 5396 winner of third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1860, and second at the same society's show at Perth in 1861. He was the sire of very many noted animals, including the famous mare, Garscadden Maggie (41), winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1876.

GILDEROY (1438) 2826 has been a very successful prize horse. He gained the Nairn premium in 1881, and first prize and silver medal at the Royal Northern Agricultural Society's Spring Show at Aberdeen, and first at the same society's Summer Show the same year. He gained the Bute premium in 1882, stood second for the Glasgow premium in 1883, and was awarded the H. & A. S. premium to travel Inverness district. In 1884 he gained the Glenkens, Parton and Balmaghie district premium; in 1885 the Dalbeattie premium, and in 1886 he won first prize at the Royal Northern Society's Show at Aberdeen. At the same society's show in 1886, a son of Gilderoy stood second to the far-famed Cairnbrogie Stamp (4274), winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Show three years in succession.

GLADSTONE (333) 5397 won second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1872. He was very successful as the sire of noted breeding mares; the dam of Jeanie Sproat, winner of many prizes, including first at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878, was a daughter of his, as was also the grand-dam of the noted prize mare, Helen Macgregor, winner of first prize at Glasgow in 1885, second at Aberdeen and fourth at the H. & A. S. at Perth in 1887; and first at Aberdeen and third at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1888. Tibbie, the dam of Gladstone, was got by Sir Walter Scott (797), winner of the first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1860, and first at the International Show at Battersea in 1862. He is well known as grand-sire of Prince of Wales (673) 487.

GLANCER (338) won second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow in 1850.

GLENLEE (363) 1848 is one of the best bred horses in Scotland, and his mares are among the best breeding mares in Galloway. He was bred by that well-known breeder and judge, Mr. O. Brown, Shiel, New Galloway. He is also sire of May Belle (2645), own sister to Belted Knight, which gained at the larger open shows. In 1880, fourth at Glasgow, second at the Royal at Carlisle, and fifth at the H. & A. S., Kelso; in 1881, third at the H. & A. S., Stirling, and in 1882 fourth at the H. & A. S., Glasgow. Glenlee was also sire of the dam of the noted Queen of Quality and many other famous animals.

GOLDENBERRY (2828) was awarded the Duke of Hamilton's premium at Glasgow Stallion Show when shown in 1885. In 1886 he

gained the Auchencairn district premium and since 1887 he has been stud horse at Mertoun House, St. Boswell's. He is own brother to Macintosh (2273), winner of second place at Ayr and first at Dalbeattie and Kirkcudbright when a yearling in 1881, and first at Ayr and Edinburgh in 1882.

GOOD HOPE (1679) 5399 was a noted premium horse and left first-class stock. He was awarded the Kirkcudbright premium in 1881, the Brechin District premium in 1882, and the Lower District of Wigtownshire or Newton-Stewart premium in 1883. He was exported to Australia in January, 1884. All the progeny of Good Hope are well-colored horses, with good feet and pasterns. A filly got by him in Wigtownshire gained first prize at Stranraer and Wigtown in 1886. Another of his progeny in that same season was the splendid horse Bounding Willow, winner of second prize at Ayr, the Upper Nithsdale premium in 1887, and who stood second for the Glasgow prize, and was awarded the Dalbeattie premium at the great Spring Stallion Show in 1888. At the close of that season he was imported to Canada, and at the Spring Stallion Show, held at Toronto, in March, 1889, he was awarded the second prize, his stable companion, St. Gatien (3988), being first.

GOOD HOPE 5400 (2146) gained second prize at Dumbarton in 1881. He traveled the Glenkens, Balmahagie and Parton district in 1882 for a premium; in 1883 he was Clackmannan premium horse, and in 1884 he was Upper Nithsdale premium horse; in that year he was awarded fifth prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh, and in the opinion of many judges he should have been third. He was drawn in the short leet at Glasgow Stallion Show in 1885; in that year he gained the Alyth district premium, and in 1886 he was the Mid-Calder premium horse.

GOOD KIND (2836) was a horse of exceptional merit, dark brown in color, with the best of feet and legs. He left stock which, taken all together, would be difficult to beat. Their feet and pasterns were faultless, and they were all dark-colored and easily sold.

HAROLD (2854) 5977 gained the Lanark District premium in 1884 and 1885. He is full brother to the famous mare Young Hawkie, owned by Mr. David Cross. She gained first prize at the Highland Society's Show at Stirling in 1881, second prize at the Glasgow Agricultural Society's Show in 1882, and highly commended at the Highland Society's Show at Glasgow the same year.

HERCULES (378) 5402 was sire of the world-famed Lord Lyon (480). Lord Lyon, from about 1874 to 1882, was sire of very many prize-winning animals. In 1882, at Glasgow, in a very large class of two-year-old fillies, all the five ticketed animals were got by him, and the second-prize two-year-old colt was also got by him. He was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the best group of five two-year-olds got by one sire in 1882, and second as sire of the best group of five yearlings got by one sire in 1883.

HERO (380) 1958 was out of the Kelburnie mare, winner of third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Perth in 1861.

FARMER (286) 735 was one of the best Clydesdale sires ever known in Scotland. He gained several prizes and district premiums, including third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, and the Dumbarton premium in 1877 and 1878.

JACOB WILSON (2178) 5979 gained a great many prizes. When two years old he was second at Ayr; first and cup winner at Glasgow; first at Hamilton; second at East Kilbride, and second at the Highland and Agricultural Society. When three years old he was second for the

Glasgow premium in the spring; second at the Glasgow Summer Show, and was the Kirkcudbright premium horse. When four years old he was the Gate-house premium horse, and when six years old he was one of the premium horses for Kintyre.

JUSTICE (421) was a noted breeding horse. Amongst his produce was the well known prize mare Knockdon (242) winner of many local prizes as well as second at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873, and third at the same society's show at Glasgow in 1875. She was foaled in 1870, and at the Knockdon dispersion sale in October, 1876, she was sold for £315.

KING WILLIAM (437) gained the Bute premium in 1877, an Auchencairn premium in 1878.

KNIGHT O' LOTHIAN (4489) gained the Glenkins, Parton and Balmaghie District premium in 1887, the Crieff premium in 1888, and the Lanark premium in 1889. His dam, Nancy (3691), was got by Prince Charlie (629) 1379, and his granddam, Nancy (1620), is one of the best breeding mares in Scotland.

LARGS JOCK (444) 5413 was one of the most successful breeding horses in Scotland. He was also sire of Prince Albert (613), winner of first prize at the Highland Society's Show in 1870.

LOCHFERGUS CHAMPION (449) 485 was one of the best breeding horses ever known in Scotland. It is impossible to give full particulars of his success in the show-ring and at the stud. There is scarcely a prize winning animal which has not a dash of his blood in his veins. Macgregor is closely related to him, and there was scarcely a prize-winner at the Centenary Show of the H. & A. S., at Edinburgh, which was not related to Lochfergus Champion. When one year old he gained first prize at the Union Show at Dumfries, and when two years old, at Dalbeattie, he got the medal for the best horse of any age in the yard. He was twice awarded the premium by the Wigtown Farmers' Society, and twice by the Kirkcudbright Farmers' Society, and is well known to be the best breeder of stock in Scotland.

LOCHEND CHAMPION (448) 5415 gained second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1860, first at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1861, and second at the Royal International Show at Battersea in 1862. Many of the most celebrated prize animals of 25 years ago were got by him, and he was eventually exported to Australia.

LOFTY (455) won first prize and silver medal at Glasgow. He traveled the Paisley District in 1854, Dalkeith in 1855, and Glasgow in 1856.

LOFTY (458) 5417 won first prizes at Glasgow and at the Highland Society's Show at Kelso in 1863.

LOFTY (460) 5419 won the Dalbeattie premium in 1870 and 1871. He was sire of quality (681), the winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873.

LOFTY III. (469) 5418 won first prize and silver medal at Glasgow in 1864, the Campbeltown premium in 1865 and 1866, and second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Inverness in 1865.

LORD AILSA (5974) is one of the best aged stallions in Scotland at the present day. In 1887 he was first at Maryhill, third at Glasgow Summer Show, third at the Royal Agricultural Society of England's Show at Newcastle, and third at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth. In 1888 he was second at the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose, and won the

Strathendrick premium. In 1890 he was again the Strathendrick premium horse. Stock, got by Lord Ailsa, gained fourth prize at Maryhill, and fourth and fifth at Glasgow in 1890, and he was second as sire of the five best yearlings exhibited at the latter show. In 1891, one of his sons, Pride of Rothesay, was third at the Glasgow Spring Stallion Show, third at Kilmarnock, and third at Maryhill, and he was second as sire of the five best two-year-olds at Kilmarnock. In 1891 he stood for a guarantee of eighty mares at $30 with $30 additional for a foal.

LORD CLYDE (477) 5422 won first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1860; second at Kelso in 1863, and first at Stirling in 1864. He traveled West Lothian in 1861, and Kinross in 1863, 1865 and 1867.

LORD CLYDE (478) won first prize as a three-year-old at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1868.

LORD DERBY (485) 486 was highly commended at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Aberdeen in 1876; was stud horse at Keir two seasons, 1873 and 1874; the Buchan Farmer's Club horse in 1875; the Banffshire premium horse in 1876, and the Machars District of Wigtownshire premium horse in 1877, 1878 and 1879.

LORD DOUGLAS (2961) gained fourth prize at Glasgow in 1885, and was sire of the fourth prize brood mare at Kilmarnock in 1890.

DARNLEY KING (2717) gained first prize at Maryhill in 1884, and was a big, handsome, strong horse.

LORD ERSKINE (1744) 3338 is well known as one of the best breeding horses in Scotland. He gained many prizes and premiums, including the Glasgow premium when three years old in 1882, and the same year at the Glasgow Summer Show he was awarded first prize and champion cup as best Clydesdale colt exhibited. The produce of Lord Erskine have distinguished themselves at all of the large shows in Scotland. Amongst them may be mentioned the filly Loyalty, bred by James Park, Dechmont, Cambuslang, and lately owned by the Duke of Portland, who paid the large sum of $2,000 for her, being one of the largest prices ever paid for a two-year-old filly. She gained numerous prizes, including first prize and champion medal as best Clydesdale mare in the yard at Kilmarnock, first at Ayr and Glasgow, and second at the H. & A. S. Centenary Show at Edinburgh, and the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Preston in 1885. Another of his progeny, Cairnbrogie Stamp (4274), gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Shows three years in succession. Lord Erskine gained first prizes at Glasgow in 1885 as sire of the five best yearlings exhibited, and in 1886 as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited. In 1888 he gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow as sire of the best group of five yearlings got by one sire, and at the same show his stock gained first prizes in the yearling and aged class for stallions and in the three-year-old class for mares, as well as second in the three-year-old class for stallions, and in 1889 at the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose the first in the aged class and the first in the two-year-old class for stallions were got by him. At Glasgow, in 1890, he was first for the best group of five got by one sire.

LORD LYON (489) 855, from about 1874 to 1882, was sire of very many prize-winning animals. In 1882, at Glasgow, in a very large class of two-year-old fillies, all the five ticketed animals were got by him, and the second prize two-year-old colt was also got by him. He was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the best group of five two-year-olds got

by one sire in 1882, and second as sire of the best group of five yearlings got by one sire in 1883.

LORNE (499) 1849 was one of the best breeding horses of his time. He was sire of very many prize-winning animals, and mares sired by him have proved exceptionally good breeders. He was the sire of Ivanhoe (396) winner of second prize at the Glasgow Stallion Show in 1876; second at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1877; the Glasgow premium in 1877 and 1878; and first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878. In 1879 he gained the Dumbartonshire premium and was afterwards exported to Australia. Another stallion got by Lorne was Prince of Kilbride,(661) 5411, winner of second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1874. He was also sire of many noted mares, including Darling of Crofts (340), winner of second prizes at Glasgow in 1876 and 1877, and first at the R. A. S. E. Show at Liverpool in 1877. Darling is dam of the well known mare, Kelpie (2034), winner of second prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Kilburn in 1879; third at the same society's show at Carlisle in 1880, and first at the same show held at Derby in 1881, as well as many firsts and champions at local shows. Again, Kelpie is dam of the McClaskie (6996), winner of first prize at the R. A. S. E. Show, at Nottingham, in 1888. Another well known daughter of Lorne is the successful breeding mare, Skerblin (516), dame of the distinguished sire, Springhill Darnley (2429), and the famous prize mare, Chrystal (5387), winner of third prize at Glasgow and Ayr, and second at the H. & A. S. Centenary Show at Edinburgh in 1884; fourth at Glasgow and Edinburgh, and second at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1885; fourth at Glasgow and third at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1886; first at Edinburgh, second at Glasgow, the R. A. S. E. Show at Newcastle, and the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1887, and in 1889 she carried off first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose. In 1888, she gained third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow, for family group of mare and two of her progeny, showing that she too promises to be a successful breeding mare.

LOTHIAN KING (6985) gained first prize and silver medal at Bathgate in 1888, and fourth at the Glasgow Spring Stallion Show in 1889, in a very large class. He is faultless in formation, and is a rich color with almost no white. Louisa (5841), the dam of Lothian King (6985), is a mare of such surpassing elegance that a detailed list of her prizes would occupy too much space here. The most important of them are: First as a two-year-old at Ayr in 1879; first at Bathgate, first and silver cup at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso, and first at Linlithgow, Shows, and the Royal Show at Carlisle, in 1880; first and silver cup at Glasgow, first and Champion Cup at Edinburgh, and first at Ayr and the H. & A. S. Show, in 1882; first and silver cup at Glasgow and first at Ayr and Edinburgh in 1883; and first at Ayr and Glasgow in 1884, besides many others.

LOTHIAN LADDIE (505) won third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1863, and is said to have won the Haddington premium of $200 two years in succession.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999 is so well known that comment regarding him is almost unnecessary. He gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock and first at Dalbeattie, when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first

prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited. When seven years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best two-year-old colts or fillies exhibited; and in 1889, at Kilmarnock Show, he gained first prizes as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies, and five best two-year-old colts or fillies exhibited. Some of the most noted of his progeny may now be specified. When two years old he served five mares and left five foals. Of these five, one, the Douglas (2060), gained second prize at Ayr when a yearling, and first at the Royal York when two years old; another. The Maclean (2991), gained the Bute premium when three years old, and died at the end of the season; while a third, the mare Orissa Dean (4652), gained first prize at Kirkcudbright when two years old, and first at Kirkcudbright and Dalbeattie when four years old with foal at foot. In 1883, one of the gets of Macgregor, named the Macallum (2985) gained first prizes at Ayr and Edinburgh, and was sold at the latter show for £330 for exportation to America. Another colt, the MacBride (2987) gained first prizes at Kilmarnock and Glasgow, and was sold at a long price in July of the same year for exportation to Adelaide, S. A.; and a filly out of Lovely II. (1500) gained third prize in the yearling class. Another colt, The MacIvor (3822), was one of the five gets of Macgregor, which gained first prize at the Centenary Show in 1884 and first prize at Glasgow in 1885. He gained first prize at Kirkcudbright in 1885, and was drawn in the second leet at Glasgow Stallion Show in 1886. In 1884, a yearling filly, named Princess Alice, out of Jean II. (1639) gained second prize at Ayr; and another, Alvira, out of Bet (2239), was fourth in the same class. Same day, Macaroni (3814) was third, Macpherson (3825) was fourth, and the Macintyre (3471) was seventh in the yearling colt class. At Glasgow, Virginia II. (5071) was fourth in class of two-year-old fillies, and in yearling filly class, Nellie Milton, out of Trim (1286), was third, Princess Alice was fifth, and Alvira was seventh. In yearling colts, Little Jock Elliott (3768) was third, and Macaroni was fourth. At the Centenary Show the Macfarlane (2988) was second in two-year-old class, Little Jock Elliott was first, and Macarthur (3815) was sixth in the yearling class. In the class of yearling fillies Dewdrop was third, and Nellie Milton, Alvira and Ester II. and Rosebud, out of Blackey (825), were commended. In 1883, at Dumfries Union Show, the Macneilage (2992) gained first prize; in 1884, at Shrewsberry Royal, he again gained first prize; and in 1885, at Preston Royal, he was again first. In 1885, at Kilmarnock, the Macarthur was fourth in two-year-old class, and the Royal Macgregor (4684) was second in the yearling class, while the Macneil (4566) was fifth. In the class of two-year-old fillies Dandie gained fourth prize, and in the class of yearling fillies Elaine, out of Crinoline (586), was first, Beatrice, out of Jess (1236), was third. At Ayr, Dewdrop was third in class of two-year-old fillies, and Elaine was first in the class of yearling fillies. The Macneilage was second in three-year-old class; and the Maclellan (4564) was first, and the Royal Macgregor second in the class of yearling colts. At Glasgow, Beatrice was first, Annie, out of Maggie (3488), was seventh, and Brisk II., out of Brisk (264), was eighth in class of yearling fillies. In the class of two-year-old colts, Claymore (3522) was second and Little Jock Elliott was fifth. In the class of yearling colts the Macneil was fifth. At Edinburgh, in the class of yearling colts, the Maclellan was first; in the two-year-old class Claymore was second; in the yearling filly

class Myrtle was first, and in the two-year-old filly class Rosebud was third. At the Royal at Preston, the Macneilage was first in the three-year-old class; Claymore was first and Little Jock Elliott second in the two-year-old class, and the Maclellan third in the yearling class. At the Highland and Agricultural Society Show at Aberdeen, the Macfarlane was first and the Macneilage third in the three-year-old class of stallions; the Macarthur was sixth and Little Jock Elliott seventh in the two-year-old class; the Maclellan was second in the yearling class; Dewdrop was second, Rosebud was fourth, and Lovely was fifth in the class of two-year-old fillies, and Myrtle was first in the class of yearling fillies. In 1886, at Kilmarnock Show, the Macintyre was second in the class of three-year-old stallions; the Macneil was first, the MacPhail second, the Maclellan third, and the MacAuslan fifth in the class of two-year-old stallions; and colts by Macgregor were second and third in the yearling class; Dandie was second in the class of three-year-old fillies, Myrtle was second and Brisk II. was fourth in the class of two-year-old fillies, and First Love was fifth in class of yearling fillies. At the H. & A. S. at Dumfries, in 1886, the Macfarlane was first in the class of aged stallions; Flashwood (3604), own brother to Macgregor, was first in the class of three-year-old stallions; the Macneil was second, the Maclellan third, and the MacAuslan fourth in the class of two-year-old stallions, and the Macqueen was second, the Mackay third, and the Macvicar seventh in the class of yearling colts. In 1887, at Kilmarnock Show, the Macneil was first in the three-year-old class; Macaulay was first, Mackay was second, and His Lordship was fourth in the two-year-old class. In the class for yearling colts, colts by Macgregor were fourth and seventh, and in the class for yearling fillies, his produce were first, third, fifth and sixth. At Ayr, Macaulay was first and Mackay fourth in the two-year-old class. At Edinburgh, Macaulay was first, Macvicar second and Lord Blackburn fourth in the class for two-year-old colts. At the Royal Show at Newcastle, Macaulay was first in class for two-year-old colts; Dagmar was second in the class for three-year-old fillies; Cherry Blossom was second in the class for two-year-old fillies, and in the class for yearlings, his produce were second and third. At the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Perth, the Macneil was second in the class for three-year-old stallions; His Lordship was sixth and Macvicar was seventh in the class for two-year-old colts, and Helen Macgregor was fourth in the class for three-year-old fillies. In 1888, at Kilmarnock, the Macaulay was first in class for three-year-old stallions; in the class for two-year-old colts his produce was fourth, and in the yearling colt class they were first and third; Dagmar was fourth in the yeld mare class, and in the yearling filly class his produce was first, third and sixth. At Ayr, Brisk II. was third in the yeld mare class. At the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Nottingham, Macaulay was first in the class for three-year-old stallions; McClaskie was first in the class for yearling colts; Crosbie Lass was fourth in the class for two-year-old fillies, and a yearling filly was second in her class. At the Higland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow, the Macaulay was first in the class for three-year-old stallions; Maclennan was fifth in the class for two-year-old colts, and MacConchie and McClaskie were seventh and eighth in the class for yearling colts; Helen Macgregor was third in the class for brood mares; Luxury was first and Sweetbrier sixth in the class for yearling fillies. This season there are no fewer than four premium stallions got by Macgregor, under engagement to travel districts—a number that is only excelled by three other horses in the country, one of these being his own sire, Darnley (222), and another, his half brother, Top Gallant (1850).

MACFARLANE (2988) won second prize at the H. & A. S. Centenary Show at Edinburgh in 1884, and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1885, and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1886. In 1885 he gained the Kirkcudbright premium and in 1886 the Bute premium, after which he was sold for a very high price and exported to Beunos Ayres. He is sire of First Choice (6746), winner of first prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Windsor in 1889.

MCKAY 4525 is a short-legged, well coupled Clydesdale horse of a beautiful color, and having good action and the best of feet and legs. He gained third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1886, second at Kilmarnock and fourth at Ayr in 1887.

MACNEILAGE (2992) has been a distinguished prize winner. When a yearling he was first at Dumfries Union Show and second at Kirkcudbright. When a two-year-old he was third at Kilmarnock and first at the Royal at Shrewsbury, and when a three-year-old he was first at the Royal at Preston and third at the H. & A. S. at Aberdeen. He has proved himself to be a sure foal getter, and his stock have taken prizes at Kilmarnock and Paisley, and other shows in the west of Scotland. He was champion of the Canadian Great Shows in 1889 and 1890 and the New York Show against all breeds in 1890.

MASTER OF BLANTYRE (2283) gained the Selkirk and Galashiels district premium in 1885, the Lanark Clydesdale Horse Society's premium in 1886 and 1888, the Dalbeattie district premium in 1887 and was West Lothian premium horse in 1889. Master of Blantyre is full brother to Mr. Waddell's noted mare Louisa, winner of prizes and champion cups too numerous to mention, and Laird Darnley, owned by Mr. T. Lindsay, Townend, Craigie, half-brother on the sire's side to the Netherhall stud horse, Macgregor (1487) 4999, Sanquhar (293) and Blue Ribbon (1961). Stock of Master of Blantyre have gained upwards of a dozen first prizes at Forrestfield, Old Monkland, Edinburgh, Lanark, Forth, Neilston, Stewarton, Galashiels and Renfrewshire. In 1889 Lady Blantyre, got by him, was sold for over $1,500 and a colt, Queensferry, winner of champion honors at Linlithgow as a two-year-old, sold for over $2,000.

MERRY TOM (536) traveled the Castle-Douglas district in 1868 and 1869, and in Gatehouse district in 1870 and 1871. He is a half-brother to the famous sire Victor (892) and Salmond's Champion (737), having for dam Mr. Anderson's famous breeding mare Tibbie.

NEVER BEHIND (1773) 1364 gained first prize at Ayr and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1881, as a two-year-old, and was sold same day for £700. He was afterwards exported to America,

NEWMAN (2305) 5438 gained the Western District of Dumbarton premium in 1883; Kintyre premium in 1884; the Spey, Avon and Fendochside premium in 1885, and the Earl of Lonsdale's premium in 1886. At Dumbarton Show, in 1885, his gets gained two seconds and a third as yearlings, and as two-year-olds they were awarded the same number of prizes. One of them, Prince of Leven (6193) 3877, was afterwards second at Aberdeen, as a three-year-old, in 1887. At Campbeltown, in 1886, a yearling filly got by Newman was first in her class; in 1887 he was sire of the second and third prize two-year-old fillies, and the first prize two-year-old colt; in 1888 he was sire of the first, third and fourth three-year-old fillies, and in 1889 of the second and third prize brood mares, and the second prize yeld mare, all at Campbeltown. Newman is a half-brother to the far-famed Darnley (222) 26 and Newstead (559) 736, being a son of Keir Peggy (187).

NEWSTEAD (559) 736 gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth, in 1871, and was stud horse at Keir for several seasons. He is a half-brother to the world-renowned Darnley (222) 26, both being out of the noted breeding mare, Keir Peggy (187), winner of second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso, in 1863, and first at the same society's show at Stirling, in 1864.

OLD CLYDE (574) 5439 gained third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1858, and the Haddington premium the same year.

OLD TIMES (579) 1050 is well and favorably known as the sire of a superior class of breeding mares, many of which have gained prizes, and almost all of which have bred first-class stock. Old Times was first at the Glasgow Spring Show when a three-year-old, and although now twenty years old, has been purchased to stand in the Kirkmaiden District of Wigtownshire, where he traveled in 1881 and left splendid stock. His dam was own sister to the dam of Prince of Wales (673) 487.

ORPHAN (1498) 5987 stood second for the Glasgow premium and was awarded the Western District of Midlothian premium in 1881. He was exported to Melbourne in December of the same year. He is descended from the famous Margaret Mill breed of mares, his dam being the famous breeding mare, Marion of Margaret's Mill (233) grand dam of the well known sires, Jordonshaw (3343) 5980 and Prince Gallant (6176).

PREMIER (595) 5443 won the Glasgow premium in 1872, and the Machars of Wigtown premium in 1873. He died at the close of that season. His dam, Maggie, won many prizes at local shows, and his grand-dam, Jenny, won third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Kelso in 1863.

PRIDE JUNIOR (1249) is a horse with the best of Clydesdale blood in his veins. His dam, Betty, was got by Lord Clyde (477), one of the best sires of his time and winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1860, second at Kelso in 1863, and first at Stirling in 1864. The grand-dam of Pride Junior was Jean, whose sire was the well known horse, Prince Royal 647, winner of third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1847, and second at the same society's show at Edinburgh in 1848.

PRIDE OF GALLOWAY (601) 5444 gained the Galashiels District premium in 1876 and 1877, Alloa District in 1878, and Castle-Douglas in 1879. He was a very successful breeding horse. One of his gets, Hard Times (3708), is a very superior Clydesdale mare, winner of a great many prizes, including first at the Border Union Show at Kelso in 1881 and 1884, and second at Dalkeith in 1884. She gained first prize for many years at the Selkirk, Galashiels and Border Union Shows, and was finally shown out, having gained all the available prizes that she could be entered for. She was the dam of Pride of Gala (5248), winner of the Buchan District premium in 1887, and the Kirkmichael district premium in 1888, after which she was exported to Canada.

PRIDE OF SCOTLAND (602) won first prize at Dalbeattie when a yearling, first at Glasgow, and the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1874 when two years old, being afterwards sold at a very high price for exportation to New Zealand. He served a limited number of mares as a two-year-old and one of his gets was Bonnie Scotland (1076), winner of second prize at the H. & A. S. Show and the Kirkcudbright premium in 1878. He was also exported to New Zealand, but died on

the passage. Another of his gets was Dunmore (1124), winner of fifth prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1876.

PRINCE (603) 5445 won second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow in 1850, the Brechin premium in 1851, Lanarkshire in 1852, and traveled Mid-Calder one season.

PRINCE ALBERT (616) 5449 was the Girvan District premium horse in 1876, Dalbeattie premium in 1877, Glenkins, Parton and Balmaghie in 1879 and 1880, Auchencairn District in 1882. He traveled in Kintyre in 1883. From the number of premiums gained by Prince Albert it will be seen that he was held in great reputation and much sought after by breeders. His dam, Maggie, was got by the famous breeding horse, Largs Jock (444), the sire of very many noted animals, including Campbeltown Lily (481), the grand-dam of the £3000 colt, Prince of Albion (6178). He was also sire of Prince of Kilbride (660), winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Shows three years in succession.

PRINCE ALFRED (618) 5450 was a half brother to Prince of Wales (673). He traveled several seasons in Campbeltown, where he left a large number of excellent brood mares. He was also the sire of several noted stallions, some of which were exported to Australia.

PRINCE CHARLIE (628) 5451 won the Stirling premium in 1874, Dalbeattie in 1875, Kirkcudbright in 1876, and Strathearn in 1877. A mare got by him, Lockwood Jess (1444) gained first prize and champion cup at the Highland Society's Show at Dumfries in 1878.

PRINCE CHARLIE (629) 1379 gained first prize at Stranraer in 1871 and 1872; the Ardrossan and Saltcoats premium in 1873; Kirkcudbright premium in 1874; premium for the Lower Ward of Renfrewshire in 1875 and 1876; Mearns District of Kincardineshire in 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883 and 1884. He is well known as sire of the famous breeding mare Flashwood Sally (60), dam of the well known horses Macgregor (1487) 4999 and Flashwood (3604), also the famous mares Rosie of Hallside (2583), winner of first prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows three years in succession, viz:—1882, 1883 and 1884, as well as first on several occasions at Glasgow, Ayr and Edinburgh; Mary, winner of first prize at Kilmarnock and Ayr when a yearling, and was sold for exportation to Australia; Helen Macgregor, winner of first at Glasgow when a yearling, and second to Moss Rose at Glasgow when two years old; Nellie Macgregor (5842), winner of numerous prizes. Prince Charlie is also grandsire of the famous stallion, Lord Erskine (1744) 3338, whose success as a sire needs no comment, and of Mr. Gilmour's famous prize mare, Kate of Banks (2612).

PRINCE CHARLIE (634) 869 is an exceptionally well bred horse. His dam, Knox's Rosie, a daughter of the renowned Prince of Wales (673) 487, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries, in 1870, and was again first at the same society's show in 1871 and 1873. His grand-dam was Knockdon Young Rosie (67), well known as dam of the above mare, and also as dam of Princess (185), winner of first prize as a yearling at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth, in 1871. His great grand dam was also a first prize winner at the H. & A. S. Show, being first at Kelso as a brood mare in 1863. Prince Charlie (634) 869 has proved himself to be one of the best breeding horses in Scotland. A yearling filly got by him, named Damsel, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. at Stirling, in 1881, and was exported to America. In 1882 his daughter, Moss Rose, was first at Stirling and second at the H. & A. S. at Glasgow. In 1883 she gained first prizes at Glasgow and Ayr and at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at York, and second at H. & A. S., Inverness, and Dumfries Union Shows. In 1884 she gained first prizes at Ayr, Glasgow, and the Highland Society's

Centenary Show at Edinburgh, and she also gained champion cups as best mare exhibited at all three shows. In 1885 she was first at Ayr, Glasgow, Edinburgh, and the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen, and was sold at Glasgow for about £1,000. In 1886 she gained first prize at Ayr, Glasgow, Edinburgh, and the H. & A. S. at Dumfries. At Glasgow she won the champion cup as best animal of the horse kind, beating all stallions, including Flashwood (3604), and she was also awarded the champion cup at Edinburgh. In 1887 she gained first prize and champion cup at Glasgow, the Highland Society's Show at Perth, and at the R. A. S. E. Show at New Castle. In 1883, another mare, got by Dunmore Prince Charlie, gained first prize at Berwick-on-Tweed, beating the Merryton mare, Queen, unbeaten up to that time. The filly, Queen, which beat Moss Rose at Inverness, is out of a daughter of Dunmore Prince Charlie, and the filly, Bella Waddell, which stood next to Moss Rose at Glasgow, in 1884, was out of another daughter of Prince Charlie.

PRINCE DAVID (643) 5452, like Samson (741) 5465, has distinguished himself as the sire of superior breeding mares. One in particular is Cashley Bet (3506), the dam of Prince Lawrence, one of the most noted breeding stallions in Scotland at the present day, as will be seen from the following few remarks: He gained himself, besides other prizes, first at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1887, as best aged stallion; second at Kilmarnock in 1888 and 1889, as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies got by one sire, and first in 1889 as sire of the five best two-year-olds. At Glasgow, in 1889, he was second for the five best yearlings and first for the best group of two-year-olds. His gets at the same show were first in the class of two-year-old fillies, fourth in the class of yearlings, second and third in the class of two-year-old colts, and first in the class of yearlings. The first prize two-year-old filly is the well known Lady Lawrence, winner of second prize at Kilmarnock and Ayr, and first at Maryhill, Hamilton and East Kilbride when a yearling, and in 1889, as a two-year-old, she was second at Kilmarnock and first at Glasgow, Hamilton and the R. A. S. E. Show at Windsor. At Edinburgh his gets were first in the class of yearlings and first in the class of two-year-old colts. At the R. A. S. E. Show at Windsor they were first in the class of two-year-old fillies, and second in the yearling colt class, and at the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose they were third in the two-year-old and second in the yearling colt classes.

PRINCE HENRY (1257) won second prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Carlisle in 1880, and third at the same society's show at York in 1883. At the former show he stood next to Darnley (222) 26. He traveled in the Cumberland district for several seasons, where he left his mark as a successful sire. A yearling colt, named Invader (6854), got by him, gained first prize and medal at Annan as best colt two years old and under. Prince Henry and the above colt were shipped to Canada in August, 1888, and at the Spring Stallion Show at Toronto, in 1889, Invader was placed second.

PRINCE OF KILBRIDE (660) won first prize at the Highland Agricultural Society's Show three years in succession, namely: At Perth in 1871, Kelso in 1872, and Stirling in 1873.

PRINCE OF KELVIN (656) was a successful breeding horse, the sire of the celebrated Corsewall (1420); twice first and twice second at the H. & A. S. Shows.

PRINCE OF RENFREW (664) 5458 won second prize at Johnstone

Open Show in 1866. In 1867 he was second at Barrhead, first at Paisley, first at Kirkintilloch, and third at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1868 he was first at Glasgow, second at Johnstone and second at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen. He was also winner of numerous premiums.

PRINCE ROYAL (647) 5453, winner of third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Aberdeen in 1847, and second at the same society's show at Edinburgh in 1848.

PRINCE OF THE FOREST (2354) was exported to Canada in 1882, when three years old. His dam, Whittlebury Maggie (229), a daughter of Lochfergus Champion (449), gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1874, and many other prizes.

PRINCE OF WALES (670) won first prize at Glasgow Agricultural Society's Show in 1865, and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness the same year.

PRINCE OF WALES (673) 487, of world wide fame, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869, second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, first at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1872, and first at the Royal Manchester in 1869. Stock got by him have gained prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows for the last nineteen years, and he was himself sold for £945 when eighteen years old. Some comments on his best known stock may not be without use here. Beginning with the year 1870, when he was himself four years old, his daughter, Rosie, better known as Knox Black Mare, was first at the H. & A. S. Shows at Dumfries. She was again first at the H. & A. S. Show in 1871 and 1873, and is known further as the dam of the renowned breeding stallion, Dunmore Prince Charlie (634) 869. In 1871, in addition to Knox Black Mare, which was first, another Prince of Wales filly was second in the two-year-old class at Perth, and is the full sister of Knox Mare; Princess (185) was first, and Knockdon Jean (66), another daughter of this sire, was second in the class of yearling fillies. At Kelso H. & A. S. in 1872, Keir Y. Kate (200) was first in the class of yearling fillies, and in the following year she was second at the H. & A. S. at Stirling. At the same show Young Prince of Wales (1016) gained second prize in the class of two-year-old colts. Knox Black Mare was first with foal at foot; another Prince of Wales filly was third in the three-year-old class, and yearling fillies by Prince of Wales gained third and fourth in their class. In 1874, at Inverness H. & A. S. the stock of Prince of Wales gained the following prizes: Never Mind Him (557) 5437 was first as aged stallion, and Royal Prince (732) was second as a two-year-old stallion. In 1875 at Glasgow, Royal Prince was again second, Lord Harry was first, and Prince George Frederick (644) was second in the yearling class. Mr. McNab's Princess was third and another Prince of Wales mare was fourth in the three-year-old filly class. Princess of Kilbride was second, and Keir Darling III. (202) was third in the class of two-year-old fillies.

In 1876, at the H. & A. S. at Aberdeen, Prince of Wales stock were well forward. His sons, Lucks All (510) 5428 and What Care I (912) 5490 were first and fifth amongst three-year-olds; King of the Princess (2203) was first amongst two-year-olds, and Mr. McNab's Princess was first among yeld mares.

In 1877, at Edinburgh, Prince George Frederick (644) 277 and King of the Princess (2203) were first and fourth in three-year-old class; Princess (185) was fourth amongst brood mares; Princess of Kilbride was sixth in yeld mares, and Melita was third in two-year-old fillies.

In 1878, at Dumfries, Prince of Altyre (653) was second, and Gentle-

man (328) was commended in the aged class; Duke of Hamilton (2074) was second and Roseberry was very highly commended in the two-year-old class; Melita was third in the class of three-year-old fillies, and Pansy was commended as a yearling filly.

In 1879, at Perth, Lucks All (510) 5428 gained first in aged class and cup; Roseberry was first and Royal Prince (1521) was third in the three-year-old class; Lord Douglas was first in yearling class, and Rosie of Tolcross (128) was second as brood mare.

In 1880, at Kelso, Roseberry was third and Lord Harry was fourth in aged class. Lord Douglas was second in the class of two-year-old colts, and another Merryton colt was fourth in class of yearlings, and Pansy was third in class of three-year-old fillies.

In 1881, at Stirling, Hawkhead was second, and Lord Harry was commended in aged class; Lord Douglass was third in three-year-old class. Prince of Avondale was first in yearling class; Young Jessie Brown was third as brood mare; Pansy was fourth as yeld mare. Grand Duchess was third as three-year-old filly, and yearling fillies after Prince of Wales were second and third.

In 1882, at Glasgow, St. Lawrence (3220) 5476 was third in aged class; Prince of Avondale was first in two-year-old class; Pansy was second as brood mare; Grand Duchess was V. H. C., as mare in foal, and a Merryton filly was third in yearling class.

In 1883, at Inverness, Tip Top and Bold Briton were second and third in aged stallion class; Sir Wyndham (4728) was first and Royal Sandy was fourth in three-year-old class; Pearl of Avondale was second and another colt was third in yearling class; a two-year-old filly was V. H. C. and a yearling filly was second in their respective classes.

At the Centenary Show in 1884, the stock of Prince of Wales were not so numerous as they had been in former years, still St. Lawrence (3220) was highly commended; Clarendon was very highly commended. Blossom was, third as yeld mare, and Minnie was second as three-year-old mare.

The following horses, got by Prince of Wales, have gained the Glasgow premiums: 1878, Prince of Altyre (653); 1881, Hawkhead and Lord Douglas; 1882, St. Lawrence (3220) 5476; 1883, St. Lawrence (3220) 5476, and Prince Avondale; 1884, Prince of Avondale; 1886, Prince of Albyn; 1888, Knight of Ellerslie (3737).

PRINCE ROYAL (647) 5453 won third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1847, and second at the same show in 1848.

PRINCE VICTOR (652) gained the Falkirk premium in 1877, the Dunblane, Doune and Callander premiums in 1878, and the Bute premium in 1879.

RANTIN ROBIN (685) 5459 gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, the Selkirk and Galashiels premium in 1869, and Mid-Calder premium in 1870 and 1871. He was exported to Australia, and was sold there for £650 when fourteen years old. At Dumfries, Rantin Robin defeated the renowned Prince of Wales (673).

ROBBIE BURNS (699) 3124 was the sire of Paisley Jock (582), winner of first prize at Carlisle in 1872 and 1873, and the Cockermouth premium in 1874 and Carlisle premium in 1875.

ROB ROY (714) 5463 was one of the most noted sires of his time. He was well known in Kintyre and Wigtownshire, where he left a lot of first-class stock. He is grand-sire of two of the best breeding horses ever known in Scotland, namely: Drumflower Farmer (286) and Lord Lyon (489).

RORY O'MORE (718) was winner of the Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine Association prize in 1844, and many others.

ROYAL CHARLIE (728) 276 won first prize at Ayr in 1875, first at Kilmarnock in 1876, and the Earl of Galloway's Tannantry's premium in 1877.

SAMSON *alias* LOGAN'S TWIN (741) 5465 was one of the best breeding horses of his time. He is sire of Keir Peggy 187, winner of second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Kelso in 1863, and first at the same show at Stirling in 1864. Kier Peggy is dam of the world renowned Darnley (222) 26, also Pollok (592), winner of first prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow in 1867; Newstead (559) 736, also winner of first prize at the same society's show held at Perth in 1871, and many others.

SENATOR (7248) 4531 is a grand type of the Clydesdale horse. In a strong class he gained second prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Windsor in June, 1889, being only beaten by the celebrated £3,000 horse, Prince of Albion. Senator is descended from a splendid race of mares, and cannot fail to breed first-class.

SCOTCH PEARL (2949) gained first prize at Lanark and second at Dumfries when a yearling. At the Royal Jubilee Show at Windsor in 1889 two of his sons were second and fourth in the class for three-year-old stallions, and at Edinburgh in 1887 a yearling filly got by him was fourth.

SCOTTISH CHIEF (763) 5467 won second prize at the Highland Society's Show at Edinburgh in 1869, and traveled in Ayrshire in 1873, and Arran in 1874. The dam of Scottish Chief was the dam of General (322), sire of the famous Prince of Wales (673) 487.

SIR COLIN (772) 5469 won first prizes and silver medals at Glasgow Agricultural and Highland Society's Shows at Glasgow in 1857.

SIR COLIN (777) 5470 was first in three-year-old class at Glasgow in 1877, and gained the Castle-Douglas premium in the same year.

SIR WALTER SCOTT (797) 5473 won first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1860, and first at the International Show held at Battersea in 1862.

SIR WILLIAM WALLACE (803) 5474, whose progeny in Kyntire have been second to none as brood mares, one of them having been dam of the noted Horse Boydston Boy (111) 1872, the sire of the far famed Lord Erskine (1744) 3338. Another of them was dam of Good Hope (1679), referred to in this catalogue, and a third was dam of Maggie Scott (4815).

SIR WILLIAM WALLACE (804) 5475 traveled eight seasons in Islay. His dam was got by Prince Royal (647), winner of third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Aberdeen in 1847, and second at the same society's show at Edinburgh in 1848.

SIRDAR (4714) 5994 was with many first favorite at the Glasgow Stallion Show in 1887, and during the season beat all the best three-year-old horses, except Cairnbrogie Stamp, whom he did not meet. He gained first prizes at Ayr, Glasgow and the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Newcastle, and champion cup as the best Clydesdale Stallion exhibited at Ayr and Newcastle. He was second at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1888. In 1889 he was awarded the Bute premium, and gained third prize at Kilmarnock as sire of the five best yearlings exhibited. The same season a yearling filly got by him was first at Kirkcudbright, and a yearling colt was third at Stranraer. A filly foal

got by him was first at Annan and Carlisle in 1890, and was sold for £200. His dam, Concetta (6), was bred by Mr. Thomas Kerr, Whitehill, Sanquhar, and gained many prizes, including first and silver medas as best of the horse kind at Sanquhar in 1875, first at Dumfries Union Show in 1877, first and silver medal as best mare exhibited at the Royal Northern Agricultural Society's Show in 1879, fourth at Glasgow in 1880, first at Kincardineshire Farmer's Club Show in 1881 and the special premium of £25 given by Mr. Gilmour, of Montrave, for the best mare and two of her progeny at Glasgow in 1887, beating Rosebud, the dam of Moss Rose, who was shown with Moss Rose, and the 300 guineas colt foal by Macfarlane, as her progeny. Concetta's progeny, shown along with her, were the prize mare, Nazli, winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1883 and Sirdar. In addition to these, Concetta was also the dam of Mr. McRobbie's well known prize horse, Laird o' Urie (1722), the mare, Sonsie Queen (1448), who when five months old, was sold by public auction for 60 guineas, and Mr. Riddell's prize mare, Gemila.

ST. LAWRENCE (3220) 5476, the sire of the dam of Queen of the Meadows, is well known. He gained the Lesmahagow premium in 1882 and 1883. He was also awarded the third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1882, and was very highly commended at the Centenary Show at Edinburgh in 1884. He is sire of many noted animals, including Go Ahead (5052) 4105, the beautiful black three-year-old stallion which was second at the American Horse Show at Chicago in 1888, besides other prizes gained while in Scotland; Miss Lawrence, winner of second prize at Glasgow in 1884, Lady Lawrence, winner of first prizes at Dumbarton and Stirling, second at Maryhill and third at Glasgow in 1889; Princess Ariel, winner of second prize at Glasgow as a yearling the same year, and St. Mary (4631), winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1884.

STONEHENGE (4039) was stud horse at Whittlebury for several seasons. He is an exceptionally well bred horse, being descended from the Haughhead famous breed. His half sister, Flora (3731), won first prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Reading in 1882. Their dam was the noted prize mare, Flora Macdonald (567), winner of second prize at Maryhill Open Show in 1879, first at Northampton County Show, and first at Halifax in 1882. The dam of Flora Macdonald is the famous breeding mare, Haughhead Belle (288).

STRATHCLYDE (1538) 1355 is a well known prize horse. He gained numerous prizes, including, when a two-year-old, third at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1877, third at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878, and fourth at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1879. In 1878 he was placed first at the Glasgow Stallion Show, and in 1879 he stood second for the Glasgow premium. He was awarded the Rhins of Galloway premium in 1878 and 1880, and Kirkcudbright premium in 1879. He was exported to America.

STUD BOOK LADDIE (3228) gained third prize at Kilmarnock in 1887, and fourth in 1888, as sire of the five best yearlings got by one sire. At Kilmarnock in 1887 the second prize yearling filly was got by him. In 1888 he was drawn in the leet at the Glasgow Stallion Show, and was awarded the Arran premium.

SURPRISE (845) 19 won first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1871, and the Bute premium the same year; there he left a

lot of excellent breeding mares, including the grand-dam of the first-prize two-year-old colt at the R. A. S. E. Show at Windsor in 1889.

SURPRISE (846) 5480 won second at Glasgow and second at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1856. His dam, Jess, won second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dundee in 1843.

TAM O' SHANTER (851) 5481 won first prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Bedford in 1874. He was an exceptionally good breeding horse, and was the sire of many noted animals, including Pointsman (1236), winner of third prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Carlisle in 1880, and first at the same society's show at Reading in 1882; Trimmer, winner of first prize at the same society's show in the class for three-year-old fillies; Sally of the Forest (917), winner of sixteen first prizes, nine seconds, six thirds, and three cups; Snip of the Forest (918), winner of one first, six seconds and four thirds; and Mettle of the Forest (665), winner of twenty firsts and two seconds.

THE REGENT (5408) won second prize at the Royal Show at Nottingham in 1888, and was the $500 premium horse of the Castle-Eden Horse Society in 1890.

THE TIFTER (871) won the Kelso premium in 1873, Haddington in 1874, Dumfries in 1875, and traveled in Durham in 1876.

THE VISCOUNT (2477) gained second prize at the Royal Show at Reading in 1882, second at York in 1883, and second at Shrewsbury in 1884; first and Champion Cup at the Durham County Show in 1881; first at Kelso in 1882, and the Dumbarton premium in 1885.

TOP GALLANT (1850) 5486 was one of the most successful breeding horses ever known in Scotland, and in the opinion of many the best horse ever got by his famous sire, Darnley (222). He has bred a great many very valuable animals, and they in their turn are proving themselves to be first-rate sires. He gained the Glasgow premium in 1880, and was first at the Glasgow Summer Show and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Kelso the same year. He was sold to Sir Michael R. Shaw Stewart for £1200, and was stud-horse at Ardgowan until his death. Amongst his produce may be mentioned the unbeaten yearling colt of 1885, Knight Errant (4483); the unbeaten three-year-old filly of 1886, Lass o' Gowrie; the famous prize-winning mare, Toplady; Sir Everard (5353), Top Knot (6360), Edinburgen, and many others too numerous to mention.

TOPSMAN (886) 840, bred by Mr. Wilson Whitehside, Alford, and winner of the Buchan premium in 1872; first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873; the Clackmannanshire premium in 1873 and 1874; the Dumbartonshire premium in 1875; the Strathendrick premium in 1876; in 1877 he was sold to Mr. Crowther for £700 and taken to Yorkshire, where he served for three seasons; in 1880 he was in the short leet at the Glasgow Stallion Show, and was awarded the Machars of Wigtownshire premium; in 1881 he was again in the short leet, and was awarded the H. & A. S. premium of £100 to travel in the Stirling district, and he died on the 2d of June, 1882.

VICTOR (892) 5489 was one of the greatest horses of his time. He won the Gatehouse-of-Fleet premium in 1861; Stranraer in 1862; Kirkcudbright in 1863; Wigtownshire in 1864, and second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Stirling in 1864. He was afterwards exported to Australia.

WARRIOR (902) 756 had a wide reputation as a Clydesdale of su-

perior merit, and all his progeny were distinguished by well defined characteristics, notably his own color—brown, with four black legs. When a yearling Warrior gained first prize at the Eastern District of Stirlingshire Show at Falkirk, and when a two-year-old first at both the West Lothian and West Lothian County Shows. When a three-year-old, in an exceptionally good class, he gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1875, and that season also was awarded the Lesmahagow District premium. He was sire of several prize-winning animals of more than local reputation, amongst which may be named the famous mare Adela, which was sold at the Merryton sale in 1879, when three years old, for 150 guineas, and gained second prizes same year at Glasgow, the Royal International Show at London and the H. & A. S. Show at Perth. In 1880 she was second at Ayr and Glasgow, and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso. She was subsequently exported to Australia. Another very superior mare got by Warrior was Rose of Wigtown, winner of first prize and champion cup at Wigtown in 1881, and first at the great Clydesdale Show at Chicago, Ill., in the following year.

WELLINGTON (906) won first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1865. He also gained the Linlithgow premium in 1864.

WHAT CARE I (912) 5490 was a noted and excellent breeding horse and winner of several prizes, including third at the Glasgow Spring Show in 1876. A two-year-old filly got by him, won first prizes at Maryhill, Dumbarton and Glasgow in 1886, and a colt got by him won first prize at Glasgow the same year.

YOUNG BARONET (919) 1854 winner of first prize at the H. & A S. Show at Aberdeen in 1868, the Poltallock premium in 1873 and the Western District of Forfar premium in 1874. His sire, Baronet (30), won first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1863, and his dam, Fanny, was got by the famed Lochend Champion (448).

YOUNG CAMPSIE (929) 5491 won third prize at the Highland Society's Show at Edinburgh in 1869. He traveled the Glasgow district in 1868 and 1869, and was afterwards sold to the Emperor of Austria. He is the sire of many noted animals, including Haughead Bell (288), one of the best breeding mares in Scotland. She is dam of Go Ahead (5052), already referred to in this catalogue, and of the noted premium horses Blantyre (1068) 5355 and Master of Blantyre (2283), as well as the far-famed prize mare Louisa (5841). She gained numerous cups and champion prizes. In 1878 she won second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries; in 1879 she was first at Ayr, second at Glasgow, the H. & A. S. Show at Perth, and Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Kilburn. In 1880 she was first at Glasgow, where she gained the silver cup as best Clydesdale mare or filly in the yard; first at Bathgate, where she won the gold medal as best Clydesdale in the yard; first at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Carlisle; first and silver cup for best Clydesdale mare in the yard at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso. In 1881 she was only exhibited at Ayr, where she gained second prize. In 1882 she was first at Ayr; first and silver cup as best Clydesdale mare or filly in the yard at Glasgow; first and champion prize for best Clydesdale mare or filly in the yard at Edinburgh; and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1883 she was first at Ayr; first and silver cup as best Clydesdale mare or filly in the yard at Glasgow; and first at Edinburgh. In 1884 she was first at Ayr and Glasgow. Besides these she has gained innumerable prizes at smaller shows.

YOUNG GARIBALDI (972) gained numerous prizes and premiums, including first at Neilston and Barrhead, and second at Paisley in 1865 and 1866, Haddington premium in 1867, Stranraer premium in 1868 and 1870, and the Dalkeith premium in 1869, in which year he was highly commended at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show.

YOUNG LORD LYON (994) 826 was second at Ayr, third at Glasgow, first at East Kilbride, and fourth at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling. He was sire of the first, second and third prize two-year-old fillies at Ayr in 1880; sire of the first two-year-old colt and the first and second three-year-old fillies at Ayr in 1881; sire of the first three-year-old filly and the first two-year-old colt at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1881. He was also sire of Annot Lyle, winner of first prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Kilburn in 1879, fourth at Glasgow, second at the R. A. S. E. Show at Carlisle and fourth at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1880; Leonora, winner of first at Glasgow and second at the R. A. S. E. Show at Carlisle in 1880; Kelpie, winner of second prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Kilburn in 1879, third at the same society's show at Carlisle in 1880, and first at the same show held at Derby in 1881; Lady of Lyons, winner of first prize at Glasgow in 1881, and many others, including the dam of Young Duke of Hamilton (4122), the Glasgow premium horse in the aged class in 1887.

YOUNG LORNE (997) 1853 won second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Stirling in 1873, and second prize at Inverness in 1874. He also gained the following premiums, viz: Bute premium in 1873, Banffshire premium in 1874 and 1875, Dunblane, Doune and Callander premium in 1876 and 1877. From 1879 till 1874 he traveled in the counties of Perth and Stirling. He is sire of some of the best breeding mares in Scotland, and one stallion in particular may here be mentioned, viz: Grand National, the Dumbarton premium horse, and winner of fourth at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1888, and in 1889 winner of first prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Windsor, third at the Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow, and at the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose.

YOUNG PRINCE OF KILBRIDE (1013) is a very well bred horse. His dam was the world-famed Knox Rosie, got by the far-famed Prince of Wales (673), and his grand-dam, Young Rosie (67), won first prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Kelso in 1863.

YOUNG SIR WALTER SCOTT (1031) was owned by the late Mr. Lawrence Drew, and gained the Kirkcudbright premium in 1875. He is out of the same mare as the famed stallion, Lucks All (510), winner of many premiums, including first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1876, when three years old, and first and champion cup at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1879, as well as the Lesmahagow, Dumfries, Kintyre and H. & A. S. District premiums.

No. 1. AYRSHIRE BARD (8440) 6161.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face and hind legs. Foaled May 1, 1888.
Bred by James Meikle, Nether Mains, Kilwinning, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, MacNeilage		(2992)	Dam, Betty II. of Nether-		
by Macgregor	4999	(1487)	mains		(7604)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Wandering Willie		(901)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Kate		
by Lochfergus Cham-			by Royal Charlie	276	(728)
pion	485	(449)	G. gr. dam, Bettie		(1474)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Lord Clyde		(477)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	G. g. gr. dam, Jean		
by Glancer		(338)	by Prince Royal	5453	(647)
by Young Champion		(937)	G. g. g. gr. dam, Kate		
by Broomfield Cham-			by Reid's Horse of Muir-		
pion	5347	(95)	edge		
by Glancer II		(337)			

AYRSHIRE BARD (8440) 6161 is a solid, thick, powerfully built stallion. A good mover and a horse of well balanced merit in every way, with breeding to suit the most critical.

MACNEILAGE (2992); brown, white face, fore foot and hind foot white; foaled June 25, 1882. Bred by William Gray, Muncraig, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. Sire, Macgregor (1487) 4999. Dam, Jess (1295) by Crown Prince (207) 1855; g.d. Jess III. (230) by Merry Tom (536); g.g.d. Jess by Victor (892) 5489; g.g.g.d. Dora by Young Clyde (944) 5492; g.g.g.g.d. Jess by Farmer (284) 5385. Macneilage (2992) has been a distinguished prize winner. When a yearling he was first at Dumfries Union Show and second at Kirkcudbright. When a two-year-old he was third at Kilmarnock and first at the Royal at Shrewsbury, and when a three-year-old he was first at the Royal at Preston and third at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen. He was champion of the Canadian Great Shows in 1889 and 1890 and of the New York Show, in competition with all breeds, in 1890. He has proved himself to be a sure foal getter and his stock have taken prizes at Kilmarnock and Paisley, and other shows in the west of Scotland.

BETTY II. OF NETHER MAINS (7604); brown, three black legs, far hind leg white, stripe on face; foaled May, 1882. Bred by James Meikle, Nethermains, Kilwinning, Scotland.

WANDERING WILLIE (901), sired by Wellington (910), traveled Haddington district in 1874.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26 and other noted ancestors of Ayrshire Bard 6161, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 2. BERESFORD (7486) 6163.

Bay, ratch on face, off hind pastern white. Foaled July 13, 1888.
Bred by James Beattie, Newbie House, Annan, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Sirdar	5994	(4714)	Dam, Rosie of Newbie		(465)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Prince Charlie	1379	(629)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Garscadden Maggie.		(41)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by General Williams	5396	(326)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	G.gr.dam, Garscadden Lovely		(40)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Victor	5489	(892)
by Glancer		(338)	G. g. gr. dam, Chance		
by Young Champion		(937)	by Biggar	5349	(45)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	G. g. g. gr. dam, Comely		

BERESFORD (7486) 6163 is a horse of exceptionally good pedigree. The whole race from which he is descended is in the front rank of Clydesdales, and in quality he is what might be expected from such choice breeding.

SIRDAR (4714) 5994; brown, star on forehead; foaled April 18, 1884. Bred by Alexander Baird, Urie, Stonehaven, Scotland. Sire, Darnley (222) 26. Dam, Concetta (6) by The Earl (862); g.d. Kate (1395) by Lochend Champion (448) 5415. Sirdar (4714) 5994 is well known both as a noted prize winner and as a successful sire. He stood second for the Glasgow prize as a three-year-old in 1887, and was first at Ayr, Glasgow Summer Show and the Royal at Newcastle the same year. In 1888 he won second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1889 he was the Bute premium horse, and in 1890 he was the premium horse for the Rhins of Galloway district, and was sold at the end of the season for $7,000. Yearling fillies got by him were first at Kirkcudbright and first, second and fifth at Dalbeattie in 1889. In 1890, two-year-old fillies got by him were third at Dalbeattie and second at Kirkcudbright; and this year the second and fourth prize yearling fillies at Kirkcudbright were his produce. The prize mare Crosby Rose 6176 (No. 59 of this catalogue) was also got by him.

ROSIE OF NEWBIE (465); bay, white hind feet and ratch on face; foaled May 18, 1875. Bred by David Buchanan, Garscadden Mains, New Kilpatrick, Scotland. She was a well known prize mare and has made an enviable reputation as a breeder.

PRINCE CHARLIE (629) 1379, sired by Vanquisher (890) and out of Beauty by Victor (892), is a well known prize winner.

For prize records of Darnley (222) 26, Prince Charlie (629) 1379 and other noted ancestors of Beresford (7486) 6163, see pages 10 to 34, this catalogue.

No. 3. **BLASTUS 5793.**

Brown, few white hairs on forehead. Foaled 1890.
Bred by John Stewart, Rothesay, Scotland.
Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Sirdar	5994	(4714)	Dam, Lily of Bute	(4915)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Lord Colin Campbell	(1475)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Lily	(1719)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Young Lorne	1853 (997)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	G. gr. dam, Marion	
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Diamond	(3563)
by Glancer		(338)	G. g. gr. dam	
by Young Champion		(937)	by Brewster's Horse	
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)		

A colt of fine form and great promise. His superior breeding leaves no room for doubt as to his excellence as a sire.

SIRDAR (4714) 5994; brown, star on forehead; foaled April 18, 1884. Bred by Alexander Baird, Urie, Stonehaven, Scotland. Sire, Darnley (222) 26. Dam, Concetta (6) by The Earl (862); g.d. Kate (1395) by Lochend Champion (448) 5415. For prize record of the noted sire Sirdar 5994, see No. 2 of this catalogue.

LILY OF BUTE (4915); bay, three white feet, spot on forehead; foaled 1881. Bred by Robert Crawford, Kilchattan, Bute, Scotland. Property of Archibald Morrison, Windyhall, Bute, Scotland.

The well known Darnley (222) 26; bay; foaled 1872. Bred by Sir William Stirling Maxwell, Keir, Bart., Dunblane, Scotland. Sire, Conqueror (199). Dam, Peggy by Samson *alias* Logan's Twin (741) 5465. Darnley won second prize at the Highland Society's Show at Stirling in 1873; the premium for Glasgow Agricultural Society in 1876 and 1877; first prize at the Highland Society's Show at Edinburgh in 1877, and the champion cup at Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Dumfries in 1878.

LORD COLIN CAMPBELL (1475); light bay, white face and white hind legs; foaled June 11, 1877. Bred by James Milroy, Galdenoch, Stranraer, Scotland. Sire, Lord Lyon (489) 855. Dam, Trim (252) by Clyde (1100); g.d. Jess by Biggar (45) 5349; g.g.d. Jess.

CONQUEROR (199); dark brown; foaled 1868. Bred by Mr. Milroy, Slack, Littleton, Borgue, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. Property of W. Moffatt, Shirva, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow, Scotland. Sire, Lochfergus Champion (449) 485. Conqueror traveled Doune, Dunblane and Callendar districts in 1871.

For further information concerning the prize records of the noted sires of Blastus 5793, see extended notes of Sirdar (4714) 5994, Darnley (222) 26 and other well known ancestors on pages 10 to 34, this catalogue.

No. 4. BLOOD ROYAL (8476) 6164.

Dark brown, white star on forehead, a little white on off hind foot. Foaled April 25, 1889.

Bred by James M'Caig, Barnultoch, Stranraer, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Prince of Wales.... 487 (673)	Dam, Lindsay of Barnultoch. (7499)
by General ..... (322)	by Darnley..... 26 (222)
by Sir Walter Scott....5473 (797)	Gr. dam, Jean of Barnultoch. (4778)
by Old Clyde.....5439 (574)	by Derby..... (227)
by Scotsman (754) or an unnamed 2-year-old colt.	by Farmer..... (286)
Young Surprise..... (1378)	G. gr. dam, Nell.....
by Surprise ..... (1317)	by Young Surprise..... (1378)
	G. g. gr. dam, Sall .....
	by Biggar 5349 (45)

BLOOD ROYAL (8476) 6164 fully deserves his name. He is a beautiful horse by Prince of Wales and out of a Darnley mare and has in his veins a combination of blood rarely equalled and never excelled. He was fourth at Kilmarnock when a yearling, and is the kind of a horse with quality that is seldom measured at a proper valuation.

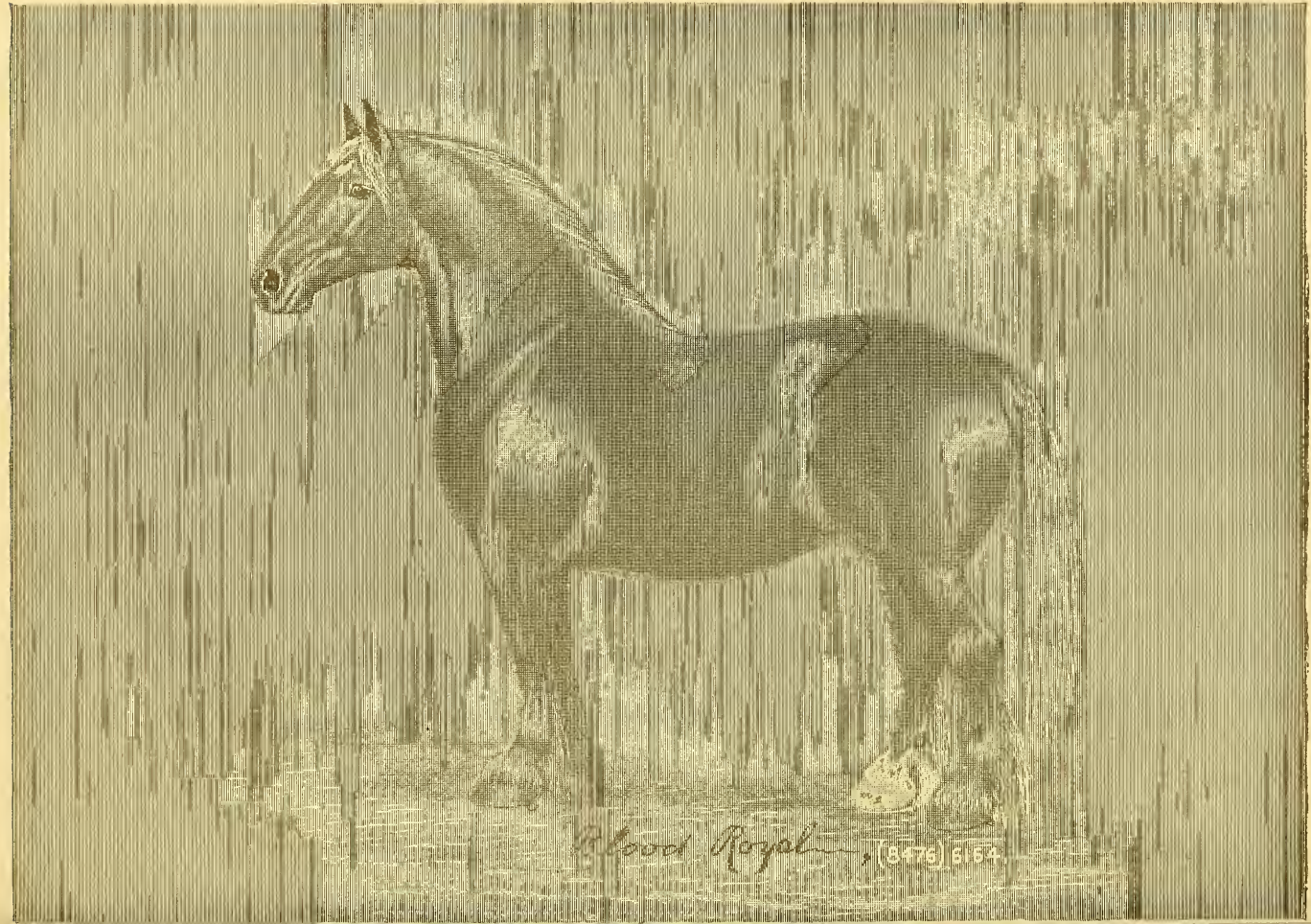
Blood Royal's sire, the noted Prince of Wales (763) 487; brown; foaled 1866. Bred by James Nicol Flemming, Keil, Campbeltown, Scotland. Sire, General (322). Dam, Darling by Samson *alias* Logan's Twin (741) 5465. Prince of Wales won first prize at the Highland Society's Show at Aberdeen in 1869; second at Dumfries in 1870; first at Kelso in 1872, and first at Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Manchester. He traveled as a three-year-old in the Carrick district of Ayrshire, and is best known as the "Merryton Stud Horse." See extended prize record published elsewhere in this catalogue.

LINDSAY OF BARNULTOCH (7499); dark brown, white hind legs, white fore foot, white mark on forehead; foaled June, 1885. Bred by and property of James M'Caig, Barnultoch, Stranraer, Scotland.

GENERAL (322); brown; foaled 1862. Bred by Thomas Morton, Dalmuir, East Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire, Scotland. Sire, Sir Walter Scott (797) 5473. Dam, Darling, winner of first prize at Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow as a brood mare. General won first prize at the Highland Society's Show at Inverness in 1865.

DARNLEY (222) 26, a famous prize winner and sire; bay; foaled 1872. Bred by Sir William Stirling Maxwell, Keir, Bart., Dunblane, Scotland. Sire, Conqueror (199). Dam, Peggy by Samson *alias* Logan's Twin (741) 5465.

For prize records of Prince of Wales (673) 487, Darnley (222) 26, Derby (227), Farmer (286) and other noted ancestors of Blood Royal (8476) 6164, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.


Blood Royal [8776] 6154

No. 5. CARTHIGINIAN (8516) 5262.

Bay, white ratch on face, near hind foot and pasterns and near fore foot white, off hind foot partly white. Foaled July 1, 1888.

Bred by Lords A. & L. Cecil, Orchardmains, Tunbridge, Kent, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Claymore	(3522)	Dam, Kalpie	(2034)
by Macgregor 4999	(1487)	by Young Lord Lyon 826	(994)
by Darnley 26	(222)	Gr. dam, Darling of Crofts	(340)
by Conqueror	(199)	by Lorne 1849	(499)
by Lochfergus Champion	(449)	G. gr. dam, Blossom	(259)
by Salmond's Champion	(737)	by Larg's Jock 5413	(444)
by Farmer 5385	(284)	Young Lord Lyon 826	(994)
by Glancer	(338)	by Lord Lyon 855	(489)
by Young Champion	(937)	by Hercules 5402	(378)

CARTHIGINIAN is a grand colt individually, with a pedigree that will attract the attention of well posted Clydesdale breeders. The McClaskie, got by Macgregor out of Kelpie, the dam of Carthiginian, was first at the Royal Nottingham, and first and winner of the Championship at the Toronto Spring Show, in 1890.

CLAYMORE (3522); bay, white hind legs, blaze on face; foaled April 30, 1883. Bred by and property of Lords A. & L. Cecil, Orchardmains, Tunbridge, Kent, Scotland. Sire, Macgregor (1487) 4999; dam, Cornelia (2035), by Bonny Scotland (1076); gr. dam, Camilla (2033), by Lord Lyon (489) 855.

Claymore won second prize at Glasgow, second at Edinburgh, and first at the Royal Show at Preston, in 1885; besides numerous local prizes. He is a horse of great merit and quality, and a first class sire.

KELPIE (2034); bay, white stripe down face, white hind feet; foaled April 25, 1878. Bred by James M'Queen, Crofts, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbright; property of Lords A. & L. Cecil. Kelpie gained numerous prizes at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show of Scotland, the Royal of England, Glasgow, Ayr, Dalbeattie, etc.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999; bay, white hind feet, white face; foaled May, 1878. Bred by Robert Craig, Flashwood, Dalry, Dalbeattie, Scotland. Sire, Darnley (222) 26; dam, Sally by Prince Charlie (629) 1379; gr. dam, Jean by Lochfergus Champion (449) 485; g. gr. dam, Blossom (207) by Farmer's Fancy (301); g. g. gr. dam, Lovely by Defiance (225) 5376.

For prize records of Macgregor 4999, Young Lord Lyon 826, Lord Lyon 855, Darnley (222) 26, and other noted ancestors of Carthiginian (8516) 5262, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 6. CHIEF SECRETARY 5794.

Brown, white stripe on face, fore legs and near hind leg white. Foaled June 4, 1890.

Bred by Charles Duncan, Rothesay, Scotland.

Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Sirdar	5994	(4714)	Dam, Maggie of Kilmory		(8331)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Maclean		(2991)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Macgregor	4999	(487)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Lily of Kilmory		(4576)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Mountstuart	555	(1770)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Druid	654	(1120)
by Glancer		(338)	G. gr. dam, Dandy		(4575)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Lofty		(462)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	G. g. gr. dam, Jess		(738)
by Glancer II		(337)	by General Williams	5396	(326)
by Glancer I		(336)	G. g. g. gr. dam, Dandy		
by Glancer		(335)	by Lofty (Crawford's)		

CHIEF SECRETARY 5794 is a colt of fine quality with a long line of breeding on the side of both sire and dam that cannot be excelled. His sire is the grand stallion Sirdar (4714) 5994, a prize winning son of Darnley (222) 26, a very noted sire of prize winners. His dam is by Maclean (2991), a son of Macgregor (1487) 4999; his second dam is by Mountstuart (1770) 555, a stallion of much quality and a well known son of Druid (1120) 654.

SIRDAR (4714) 5994; brown, star on forehead; foaled April 18, 1884. Bred by and property of Alexander Baird, Stonehaven, Scotland. Sire, Darnley (222) 26. Dam, Concetta (6) by The Earl (862); g.d. Kate (1395) by Lochend Champion (448) 5415.

MAGGIE OF KILMORY (8331); dark brown, three white legs, white ratch on face; foaled May 28, 1885. Bred by and property of Charles Duncan, Little Kilmory, Bute, Scotland.

MACLEAN (2991); brown, stripe on face, both hind legs white, fore leg white; foaled April, 1881. Bred by George C. Symington, Kirkcarsewell, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. Sire, Macgregor (1487) 4999. Dam, Kirkcarsewell Trim (413) by Largs Jock (444) 5413.

DARNLEY (222) 26; bay; foaled 1872. Bred by Sir William Stirling Maxwell, of Keir, Bart., Dunblane, Scotland. Sire, Conqueror (199). Dam, Peggy by Samson *alias* Logan's Twin (741) 5465.

For prize records of Sirdar (4714), Darnley (222) 26, Macgregor (1487) 4999, Druid (1120) 654 and other noted ancestors of Chief Secretary 5794, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 7. CRAIGOER (5670) 3970.

[Recorded in Vol. IV., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white stripe on face, near hind foot white, black legs; foaled May 5, 1886.

Bred by Lord Polwarth, Mertoun House, St. Boswell's, Scotland.

Imported June, 1888, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Good Kind	(2836)	Dam, Choice of Mertoun	(2820)
by Good Hope	(1679)	by Prince Charlie	(629)
by Darnley	(222)	Gr. dam, Dandy	
by Conqueror	(199)	Prince Charlie	(629)
by Lochfergus Champion	(449)	by Vanquisher	(890)
by Salmon's Champion	(737)	by Lochfergus Champion	(449)
by Farmer	(284)	by Salmond's Champion	(737)
by Glancer	(338)	by Farmer	(284)
by Young Champion	(937)	by Glancer	(338)
by Broomfield Champion	(95)	by Young Champion	(937)

CRAIGOER (5670) 3970 has superior breeding, and his quality will make him a prime favorite.

CHOICE OF MERTOUN (2820), the dam of Craigoer (5670) 3970, was sired by the noted stallion, Prince Charlie (629), the winner of the Ardrossan and Solcoat's premium in 1873, and his dam, Beauty, was got by Victor (892), one of the greatest horses of his time. He won the Gatehouse of Fleet premium in 1861; Stanraer in 1862; Kirkcudbright in 1863; Wigtownshire in 1864, and second at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Stirling in 1864. He was afterward exported to Australia.

CRAIGOER (5670) 3970 has equally noted prize winning strains on the side of his sire, among which is the noted Darnley (222).

DARNLEY gained second paize at the H. and A. S. Show at Stirling, in 1873, when he was a yearling. He was not again exhibited until 1876, when he gained first prize at the great Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow. This victory he repeated in the following year, and also gained first prize at the H. and A. S. Show at Edinburgh. In 1878 he gained the silver champion cup as the best entire horse exhibited at the H. and A. S. Show at Dumfries, beating Ivanhoe (396), Druid (1120), Roderick Dhu and Blair Athole (1066).

GOOD KIND (2836); brown star on forehead; foaled June 3, 1882. Bred by R. & J. Sproat, Culdoch, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. Sire, Good Hope (1679); dam, Bell (1749) by Young Victor (1382) 5500.

For prize record of Darnley (222) 26. Prince Charlie (629), and other noted ancestors of Craigoer (5670) 3970, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 8. CUMBRAE KING 6168.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Light brown, white ratch on face, three white legs. Foaled May 22, 1889.

Bred by Duncan McDougall, Balloch, Cumbrae, Buteshire, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Lord Ailsa..... (5974)	Dam, Darling, bred by D. McDougall.....
by Lord Erskine 3338 (1744)	by Top Gallant.....5486 (1850)
by Boydston Boy.....1872 (111)	by Darnley..... 26 (222)
by Prince Charlie 1379 (629)	Gr. dam, Bell.....
by Vanquisher ..... (890)	by Sir William Wallace... (803)
by Lochfergus Champion 485 (449)	by General Williams..5396 (326)
by Salmond's Champion... (737)	by Sergent ..... (767)

CUMBRAE KING 6168 is a fine, well-formed colt, sired by Lord Ailsa, a prize winning son of the celebrated Lord Erskine (1744), and out of a mare by Top Gallant (1850), one of the best sons of the favorite Darnley (222) 26.

LORD AILSA (5974); bay, white hind legs, white ratch on face; foaled April 29, 1885. Bred by William Gall, Smiddyburn, Rothia, Norman, Scotland. Sire, Lord Erskine (1744) 3338. Dam, Jewell (6188) by Prince of Wales (673) 487. Lord Ailsa (5974) is one of the best stallions in Scotland. In 1887 he was first at Maryhill, third at Glasgow Summer Show, third at the Royal Agricultural Society of England's Show at Newcastle, and third at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth. In 1888 he was second at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow and was the Bute premium horse. In 1889 he was first at the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose and won the Strathendrick premium. In 1890 he was again the Strathendrick premium horse. In 1890 he stood second for stallion showing the five best yearlings at Glasgow, His terms this season were a guarantee of eighty mares at $30 a service with $30 additional for a foal.

TOP GALLANT (1850) 5486; brown, ratch on face, three white legs and white foot; foaled May 12, 1877. Bred by James Smellie, Straven House, Carluke, Lanarkshire, Scotland. Sire, Darnley (222) 26. Dam, Bell (887) by Campsie (119); g.d. by Allan's Horse (1571). For prize record of Top Gallant (1850) 5486, see elsewhere in this catalogue.

LORD ERSKINE (1744) 3338; bay, white face, three white legs; foaled June 12, 1879. Bred by Walter S. Park, Hatton, Bishopton, Scotland. Sire, Boydston Boy (111) 1872. Dam, Hatton Bella (626) by Time o' Day (875); g.d. Bell by Young Wattie (1042).

For prize records of Lord Ailsa (5974), Lord Erskine (1744) 3338, Top Gallant (1850) 5486, Darnley (222) 26 and other noted sires of Cumbrae King 6168, see pages 10 to 34, this catalogue.

No. 9. DOLLLAR'S KING 4909.

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face, four white hoofs, white hind legs. Foaled May 27, 1889.

Bred by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Dollar King.....3149	Dam, Fairy Queen..... 2695
by Prince Edward.....(1254)	by Corsewall.....(1420)
by Prince of Wales ..... (673)	Gr. Dam, Darling of Crofts.. (340)
by General..... (322)	by Lorne..... ..... (449)
by Sir Walter Scott. ..... (797)	G. gr. dam, Christlach Blossom (259)
by Old Clyde..... (574)	by Larg's Jock..... (444)
by Scotsman..... (754)	

DOLLAR'S KING. 4909 is a well bred stallion of the Prince of Wales type, and a creditable representative of a long line of prize-winning ancestry.

DOLLAR KING 3149 the sire of the stallion named above, is a good individual and a prize-winning grand-son of the celebrated stallion, Prince of Wales (673) 487. Dollar King 3149 won first prize at Aloa and Dunfermline shows, and special prize cup at Dunfermline for the best horse in all classes.

FAIRY QUEEN 2695 the dam of Dollar's King 4909 was sired by the well-known Corsewall (1420) who gained first prize at the H. & A. S. show at Stirling in 1881; second prize at the H. & A. S. show at Glasgow in 1882; first prize at the H. & A. S. show at Inverness in 1883; and second prize at the H. & A. S. show at Edinburgh in 1884. He gained the Castle Douglas premium in 1881, the Clackmannan premium in 1882 and 1884, and the Upper Nithsdale premium in 1883.

PRINCE OF WALES (673) 487, of world wide fame, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869, second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, first at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1872, and first at the Royal Manchester in 1869. Stock got by him have gained prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows for the last nineteen years, and he was himself sold for £945 when eighteen years old. Some comments on his best known stock may not be without use here. Beginning with the year 1870, when he was himself four years old, his daughter, Rosie, better known as Knox Black Mare, was first at the H. & A. S. Shows at Dumfries. She was again first at the H. & A. S. Show in 1871 and 1873, and is known further as the dam of the renowned breeding stallion, Dunmore Prince Charlie (634) 869.

For further notes on Prince of Wales (673) 487, Lorne (499) and other noted ancestors of Dollar's King (4909), see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 10. FOREMAN 5795.

Brown, white stripe on face, far hind leg and inside of near fore foot white. Foaled June, 1890.

Bred by Charles Duncan, Rothesay, Scotland.

Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Sirdar	5994	(4714)	Dam, Lillie of Kilmory	(4576)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Mountstuart	555 (1770)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Druid	654 (1120)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Dandy	(4575)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Lofty	(462)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	G. gr. dam, Jess	(738)
by Glancer		(338)	by General Williams	5396 (326)
by Young Champion		(937)	G. g. gr. dam, Dandy	
by Broomfield Champion		(95)	by Lofty (Crawford's)	

FOREMAN 5795 is a colt of good individual excellence, and with such breeding as he possesses, cannot fail to make his mark as a sire. Foreman 5795 is sired by Sirdar (4714) 5994, a noted and worthy son of Darnley (222) 26, and out of an excellent daughter of Druid (1120) 654, a very noted sire and prize winner.

SIRDAR (4714) 5994, a famous son of the noted Darnley, brown, star on forehead; foaled April 18, 1884. Bred by Alexander Baird, Urie, Stonehaven, Scotland. Sire, Darnley (222) 26. Dam, Concetta (6) by the Earl (862); g.d. Kate by Lochend Champion (448) 5415. Sirdar's prize record is found elsewhere in this catalogue.

LILY OF KILMORY (4576), of Druid fame; bay, white face and hind legs; foaled 1882. Bred by and property of C. Duncan, Little Kilmory, Bute, Scotland.

DARNLEY (222) 26; bay; foaled 1872. Bred by Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, of Keir, Bart., Dunblane, Scotland. Sire, Conqueror (199). Dam, Peggy, by Samson *alias* Logan's Twin (741) 5465. He and his produce have won numerous prizes and championships, record of which is published elsewhere in this catalogue.

MOUNTSTUART (1770) 555; bay, spot on face, white on hind foot; foaled May, 1879. Bred by Robert McAlister, Mid-Ascog, Scotland. Imported 1881, by Powell Bros., Shadeland, Penn. Sire, Druid (1120) 654. Dam, Bell by Surprise (845) 19; g.d. by General Williams (326).

DRUID (1120) 654; brown, ratch on face, three white feet; foaled June 1875. Bred by James McElroy, Galdenoch, Stranraer, Wigtonshire, Scotland. Imported September, 1881, by Robert Holloway, Alexis, Illinois. Sire, Farmer (286) 735. Dam, Tibbie by Vanquisher (890); g.d. Molly (251) by Farmer (284) 5385.

For prize records of Sirdar (4714) 5994, Darnley (222) 26, Druid (1120) 654 and other noted ancestors of Foreman 5795, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 11. GALLANT DUKE (8636) 5264.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white spot on face, hind feet white. Foaled March 22, 1889. Bred by A. & A. Mitchell, Alloa, Clackmannan, Scotland. Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Gallant Lad	5976 (2781)	Dam, Missie	(8871)
by Druid	654 (1120)	by Crown Prince	1856 (206)
by Farmer	735 (286)	by Lochfergus Champion	485 (449)
by Merry Tom	(536)	Gr. dam, Jean	(1487)
by Farmer	5385 (284)	by Clydesdale Jock	(1415)
or Rob Roy	5463 (714)	G. gr. dam, Nancy	
Farmer	5385 (284)	by Prince of Wales	5455 (676)
by Glancer	(338)	by Farmer's Fancy	5388 (298)
by Young Champion	(937)	by Glancer	(153)
by Broomfield Champion	(95)	by Broomfield Champion	(95)

In selecting a horse for the stud, a breeder looks for, first, individuality and then for good breeding to sustain it. Both of these essential qualities are found in Gallant Duke 5264. Besides being a grand individual, he is exceptionally well bred, being sired by Gallant Lad (2781) 5976, a very noted son of Old Druid (1120), and out of Missie by Crown Prince (206) 1856, a noted son of Lochfergus Champion (449) 485.

MISSIE (8871), the dam of Gallant Duke (8636) 5264, was sired by Crown Prince (206), winner of the Glasgow premium and silver medal in 1873, fourth prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Inverness in 1874, and the premium of Falkirk, Easter Ross and others.

GALLANT LAD (2781) 5976, sire of Gallant Duke (8636) 5264, was the Selkirk and Galashiels premium horse in 1883; Windygates premium horse in 1884; Glasgow premium horse in 1885. In July of the same year he gained first prize in the aged class at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen and was drawn in the short leet of five at Glasgow Spring Show in 1886 from a large class. He gained the Shotts and Holytown premium the same year. In 1887 he was one of the short leet of seven at the Stallion Show and was engaged to travel Alyth district of Forfarshire.

MATURE (649), the dam of Gallant Lad (2781) 5976, is a superior prize winning mare. This mare gained several prizes at the shows around Glasgow and was sired by the world famed horse Time o' Day (875).

For further notes on Gallant Lad (2781) 5979, Druid (1120), Farmer (286), Lochfergus Champion (449) 485 and other noted ancestors of Gallant Duke (8636) 5264, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 12. GOLDEN ACRE (8665) 6172.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face and hind feet, a little white on inside of fore foot. Foaled May 20, 1889.

Bred by James Beattie, Newbie House, Annan, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire Goldenberry		(2828)	Dam, bred by James Beattie.		
by Darnley	26	(222)	by General Neil (1143) or Broomielaw		(1984)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Rosie of Newbie		(465)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Prince Charlie	1379	(629)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	Gr.g. dam, Garscadden Maggie		(41)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by General Williams	5396	(326)
by Glancer		(338)	Gr. g. g. dam, Garscadden Lovely		(40)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Victor	5489	(892)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	Gr. g. g. g. dam, Chance		
by Glancer II		(337)	by Biggar	5349	(45)
by Glancer I		(336)	Gr. g. g. g. g. dam, Comely		
by Glancer		(335)			

GOLDEN ACRE (8665) 6172 is a colt of great substance and quality, and will surely make a great stock horse. His sire is Goldenberry (2828) a prize winning son of the noted Darnley (222) 26, and his dam is out of a mare by Prince Charlie (629) 1379, a very celebrated prize winner.

GOLDENBERRY (2828) was awarded the Duke of Hamilton's premium at Glasgow Stallion Show in 1885. In 1886 he gained the Auchencairn District premium, and since 1887 he has been stud horse at Mertoun House, St. Boswells. He is own brother to The Macintosh (2273), winner of second prize at Ayr, and first at Dalbeattie and Kirkcudbright when a yearling in 1881, and first at Ayr and Edinburgh in 1882.

GENERAL NEIL (1143) 5395 won third prize at Kilburn International Show of the Royal Agricultural Society of England in 1879, where he stood next to the famous Druid (1120) 654 and Darnley (222) 26. He was drawn in the short leet at Glasgow Stallion Shows in 1884, 1885 and 1886. He has also been awarded the following premiums: The Glenkens, Balmaghie and Parton district premium in 1878, and the Bute premium in 1879. He was in England for some years, and when he returned to Scotland in 1883 he was awarded the Annan premium, in 1884 the Girvan premium, and in 1885 the Kirriemuir premium.

For prize records of Darnley (222) 26, Prince Charlie (629) 1379, Lochfergus Champion (449) 485 and other noted ancestors of Golden Acre (8665) 6172,, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 13. GOLDEN CROWN (7776) 6173.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark brown, white legs, ratch on face. Foaled April 10, 1888.
Bred by Lord Polworth, Mertoun House, St. Boswell's, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Goldenberry		(2828)	Dam, Charlotte		(2819)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Sir Colin	5470	(777)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Farmer	735	(286)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Tarbreoch Darling.		(74)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Tintock		
by Farmer	5385	(284)	G. gr. dam		
by Glancer		(338)	by Surprise	5480	(846)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Thompson's Horse		

GOLDEN CROWN (7776) 6173 is a horse of much quality. He gained fourth prize at Edinburgh when a yearling and fourth at the Royal International Show at Windsor. His sire is Goldenberry (2828), a worthy son of his sire, Darnley (222) 26, and his dam, Charlotte (2819), is by a son of Farmer (286) 735, a very noted sire.

GOLDENBERRY (2828) was awarded the Duke of Hamilton's Tenantry's premium at the Glasgow Stallion Show when a three-year-old, and he was Lord Polworth's stud horse for several years.

SIR COLIN (777) 5470 was highly commended at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1876 and won first and silver medal at Glasgow in 1877. He traveled Castle-Douglas district in 1877 and Durham in 1878.

DARNLEY (222) 26 won second prize at the Highland Society's Show at Stirling in 1873, the premiums for Glasgow Agricultural Society in 1876 and 1877; first prize at the Highland Society's Show at Edinburgh in 1877, and the champion cup at Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Dumfries in 1878.

FARMER (286) 735 was a celebrated horse. He was winner of the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, the premium for the Machars of Wigtown in 1876 and the premium for Dumbartonshire in 1877 and 1878. Amongst his sons, besides Sir Colin (777) 5470, may be mentioned the celebrated Disraeli (234), Druid (1120) 654 and Knight of Snowdon (2212), all three first prize winners either at Glasgow or the H. & A. S. Shows, and Druid was champion at the R. A. S. E. International Show at Kilburn, 1879, beating the world-famed Darnley (222) 26.

TINTOCK won second premium at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1867 and the Strathendrick premium the same year.

For further notes on Darnley (222) 26, Farmer (286) 735, Lochfergus Champion (449) 485 and other noted ancestors of Golden Crown (7776) 6173, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 14. GRENFELL (7793) 6174.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white star on forehead; foaled June 22, 1888.

Bred by James Beattie, Newbie House, Annan, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Sirdar	5994 (4714)	Dam, Duchess	(466)
or Cashier	(5628)	by Farmer	5386 (288)
Sirdar	5994 (4714)	Gr. dam	
by Darnley	26 (222)	by Lord Byron	5420 (473)
by Conqueror	(199)	by Prince Royal	5453 (647)
by Lochfergus Champion	485 (449)	by Clyde, alias Glancer	(153)
		by Broomfield Champion	(95)
Cashier	(5628)	by Glancer II	(337)
by Prince of Carstairs	5989 (1505)	by Glancer I	(336)
by Prince of Kilbride	(660)	by Glancer	(335)
by Larg's Jock	5413 (444)		

Grenfell (7793) 6174 is an evenly built, useful horse, full of style and quality, and is bred in the best lines of Clydesdale blood.

SIRDAR (4714) 5994 was with many first favorite at the Glasgow Stallion Show in 1887, and during the season beat all the best three-year-old horses, except Cairnbrogie Stamp, whom he did not meet. He gained first prizes at Ayr, Glasgow and the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Newcastle, and champion cups as the best Clydesdale Stallion exhibited at Ayr and Newcastle. He was second at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1888. In 1889 he was awarded the Bute premium, and gained third prize at Kilmarnock as sire of the five best yearlings exhibited. The same season a yearling filly got by him was first at Kirkcudbright, and a yearling colt was third at Stranraer. A filly foal got by him was first at Annan and Carlisle in 1890, and was sold for £200.

DUCHESS (466) the dam of Grenfell (7793) 6174, is by Farmer (288) 5386, winner of the Cumnock premium in 1876, and the Kirkcudbright premium in 1877.

PRINCE OF KILBRIDE (660), the grand sire of Cashier (5628) won first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1871, at Kelso in 1872, and at Stirling in 1873.

PRINCE ROYAL (647) won third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1847 and second at the same show in Edinburgh.

For prize records of Sirdar (4714) 5994, Darnley (222) 26, Prince Royal, (647) 5453, and other noted ancestors of Grenfell (7793) 6174, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 15. LORD INGRAM (7964) 4522.

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white stripe on face, fore pastern white, hind leg white half way to hock. Foaled May 25, 1888.

Bred by Alexander Williamson, Sypland, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

Imported 1889 by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Sirdar	5994	(4714)	Dam, Meg of Sypland		(444)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Gladstone	5397	(333)
by Conqueror		(199)	by young Campsie	5491	(929)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Damsel		(442)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Lochfergus Champion		(449)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	G. gr. dam Maggie		
by Glancer		(338)	by Lofty	5416	(456)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Clyde	5366	(155)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	G. g. gr. dam Doll		

This is a handsome, stylish stallion, sired by the noted prize winner Sirdar (4714) 5994, and out of Meg of Sypland (444), by Gladstone (333) 5397, winner of second prize at the Highland Society's Show at Kelso in 1872, in which season he traveled Kirkcudbright.

SIRDAR (4714) 5994 was with many the favorite at the Glasgow Stallion Show in 1887, and during that season beat all of the best three-year-old horses except Crainbrogie Stamp, whom he did not meet. He gained first prize at Ayr, Glasgow, and the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Newcastle, and champion cups as best Clydesdale stallion exhibited at Ayr and Newcastle.

MEG OF SYPLAND (444), the dam of Lord Ingram 4522, is an excellent breeding mare. She was also the dam of the noted horse Charmer (2014), winner of the Northumberland premium in 1882, and the Castle-Douglas premium in 1883 and 1884; another of her progeny was the fourth prize two-year-old colt at Stranraer in 1886.

DARNLEY (222) 26, the grandsire of Lord Ingram 4522, gained second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873, when a yearling. He was not again exhibited until 1876, when he gained first prize at the Great Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow. This victory he repeated in the following year, and also gained the first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh.

For notes of Sirdar (4714) 5994, Darnley (222) 26, Gladstone (333) 5397, and other noted ancestors of Lord Ingram 4522, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 16. LOTHIAN AIRDS 6179.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white mark on forehead, hind foot white. Foaled June 14, 1890.

Bred by Robert Webster, New Galloway, Airds, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Lothian King ..... (6985)
by Young Duke of Hamilton 6000 (4122)
by Duke of Hamilton..5379 (2074)
by Prince of Wales.... 487 (673)
by General..... (322)
by Sir Walter Scott....5473 (797)
by Old Clyde *alias* Clyde Boy.....5439 (574)

Dam, Maggie of Airds..... (10304)
by Windsor..... (2509)
by General Neil ..... (1143)
Gr. dam, Maggie of Morrach. (4299)
by Lord Derby 486 (485)
G. gr. dam, Maggie.....
by Viceroy ..... (1337)
by Volunteer II..... (1340)

LOTHIAN AIRDS 6179 is a strong, well made colt, tracing on his sire's side to the noted sire and prize winner, Prince of Wales (673) 487, and on his dam's side to General Neil (1143) and Lord Derby (485) 486, both of which are noted prize winners.

LOTHIAN KING (6985) was sired by young duke of Hamilton (4122) 6000, and was out of Louisa (5841) by Darnley (222) 26, gr. dam Haughhead Bell (288) by Young Campsie (929) 5491; g. gr. dam Jess by Hawkwood (373) 5401; g.g.gr.dam Missie by Prince Royal (647) 5453; g.g.g.gr. dam Jess by Briton (93) 5346. "Lothian King," as his pedigree shows, has no superior in Scotland in respect to breeding. He gained first prize and silver medal at Bathgate in 1888, and fourth at the Glasgow Spring Stallion Show in 1889 in a very large class. He is of faultless formation and a rich color, with almost no white.

LOUISA (5841) the dam of Lothian King (6985), is a mare of such surpassing excellence that a detailed list of her prizes would occupy too much space here. She was first as a two-year-old at Ayr in 1879; first and silver cup at Glasgow, first and gold medal at Bathgate, first and silver cup at the H. & A. S. at Kelso and first at Linlithgow, Schotts and the Royal Show at Carlisle in 1880, first and silver cup at Glasgow, first and champion cup at Edinburgh, and first at Ayr and the H. & A. S. Show in 1882.

For prize record of Young Duke of Hamilton (4122) 6000, Windsor (2509), General Neil (1143) 5395, Duke of Hamilton (2074) 5379, Prince of Wales (673) 487, Lord Derby (485) 486 and other noted ancestors of Lothian Airds 6179, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 17. LOTHIAN DUKE 6180.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white spot on brow, black legs, tip of white on off hind foot. Foaled June 10, 1890.

Bred by R. Geddes, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Lothian King..... (6985)
by Young Duke of Hamilton 6000 (4122)
by Duke of Hamilton .5379 (2074)
by Prince of Wales..... 487 (673)
by General ..... (322)
by Sir Walter Scott....5473 (797)
by Old Clyde *alias* Clyde Boy 5439 (574)

Dam, Sally of Barnboard Mill ..... (9672)
by Gilderoy 2826 (1438)
Gr. dam, Lizzie of Barnboard Mill ..... (6193)
by Farmer 5386 (288)
G. gr. dam, Sally ..... (5650)
by Prince Charlie 1379 (629)
G. g. gr. dam, a Clydesdale mare.....
by Surprise ..... (2454)

LOTHIAN DUKE 6180 is a colt that it is hard to beat; being a grand individual and having blood lines, than which there are no better in Scotland. His sire is Lothian King (6985), a son of Young Duke of Hamilton (4122) 6000, out of Louisa (5841), a grand and successful breeding daughter of Darnley (222) 26.

LOTHIAN KING (6985) gained first prize and silver medal at Bathgate in 1888, and fourth prize at the Glasgow Spring Stallion Show in 1889, in a very large class.

SALLY OF BARNBOARD MILL (9672), the dam of Lothian Duke 6180, was sired by Gilderoy (1438) 2826, well known as one of the best Clydesdales in Scotland. In 1883 he stood second for the Glasgow prize, and was awarded the Highland Society's premium for the Inverness district the same season. He has been premium horse for some of the best breeding districts in Scotland, including Bute, the Glenkens district of Kirkcudbright and Dalbeattie.

LOUISA (5841), the dam of Lothian King (6985), won the following premiums: First as a two-year-old at Ayr in 1879; first and silver cup at Glasgow; first and gold medal at Bathgate; first and silver cup at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso, and first at Linlithgow, Shotts and the Royal Show at Carlisle in 1880; first and silver cup at Glasgow; first and champion cup at Edinburgh, and first at Ayr and the H. & A. S. Show in 1882; first and silver cup at Glasgow, and first at Ayr and Edinburgh in 1883, and first at Ayr and Glasgow in 1884, besides many others.

For prize records of Lothian King (6985), Young Duke of Hamilton (4122) 6000, Gilderoy (1438) 2826, and other noted ancestors of Lothian Duke 6180, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 18. LOUISA'S HEIR 6181.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white stripe on face, hind pasterns white; foaled May 12, 1890.

Bred by R. Geddes, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Lothian King	(6985)	Dam, Lizzie of Barnboard Mill	(6193)
by Young Duke of Hamilton 6000	(4122)	by Farmer 5386	(288)
by Duke of Hamilton	5379 (2074)	Gr. dam, Sally	(5650)
by Prince of Wales 487	(673)	by Prince Charlie 1379	(629)
by General	(322)	G. gr. dam, a Clydesdale mare.	
by Sir Walter Scott 5473	(797)	by Surprise	(2454)

In this pedigree there is the best of Clydesdale blood, and the quality of Louisa's Heir will recommend him to good breeders. His dam, Lizzie of Barnboard Mill (6193), has been a fine breeding animal. She was got by Montgomery's Farmer (288) 5386; and her dam, Sally (5650), was got by that great breeding horse, Prince Charlie (629) 1379, (McKean's), the sire of the dam of Macgregor (1487) 4999, and the sire of the sire of Lord Erskine,

LOTHIAN KING (6985), the sire of Louisa's Heir 6181, as his pedigree shows (see No. 16, this catalogue), is one of the best bred horses in Scotland at the present day. He gained first prize and silver medal at Bathgate in 1888, and fourth at the Glasgow Spring Stallion Show in 1889. in a very large class. He is of faultless conformation and a rich color, with almost no white.

FARMER (288) 5386, the sire of the dam of Louisa's Heir 6181, was winner of the Cumnock premium in 1876, and the Kirkcudbright premium in 1877.

For prize record of Louisa (5841), the dam of Lothian King (6985), see No. 17, of this catalogue.

YOUNG DUKE OF HAMILTON (4122) 6000, the sire of Lothian King (6985), is a horse of great weight and strength, and in addition to having a famous show record, is one of the best breeding horses in Scotland at the present day. He gained fourth prize at the Glasgow Stallion Show in 1885, and third the same year at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Preston. In 1886 he was drawn in the leet of three for the Glasgow prize, and in 1887 he was first at the Stallion Show, in a class of 84.

For prize records of the Young Duke of Hamilton (4122) 6000 Duke of Hamilton (2074) 5379, Prince of Wales (673) 487, Farmer (288) 5386, Prince Charlie (629) 1379, and other noted ancestors of Louisa's Heir 6181, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 19. MAC ARLY (8789) 6183.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white mark on forehead, near fore leg white, white on inside of off hind pastern. Foaled May 1, 1889.

Bred by William Montgomery, Banks, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Jess of Banks		(3805)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Young Ross		(1370)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Prince Charlie	1379	(629)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Sally of Drumore		(803)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Gladstone	5397	(333)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Young Campsie	5491	(929)
by Glancer		(338)	G. gr. dam, Bet		
by Young Champion		(937)	by Lochend Champion	5415	(448)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Prince	5445	(603)

MACARLY (8789) is a beautiful colt, own brother to Mr. David Cross' excellent prize mare Sunshine, winner of first prize at Kilmarnock when a yearling and prizes at Paisley and other shows, including the H. & A. S. Show at Dundee afterwards. MacArly (8789) 6183 is exceptionally well bred, being sired by Macgregor (1487) 4999, the most noted prize winner living, and out of a mare by Young Ross (1370), a son of Prince Charlie (629) 1379, one of the most noted sires of his day.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999 was foaled in 1878, and gained first prize at Dalry and Dalbeattie and second at Kilmarnock when a yearling. In 1880 he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso and the R. A. S. Show at Carlisle. At Glasgow he also gained the silver medal as best Clydesdale stallion exhibited, beating the famed horse Top Gallant (1850).

JESS OF BANKS (3805), the dam of McArly (8789) 6183, was sired by Young Ross (1370), a son of Prince Charley (629) 1379, winner of first prize at Stranraer in 1871 and 1872, the Ardrossan and Saltcoats premium in 1873, Kirkcudbright premium in 1874, premium for the Lower Ward of Renfrewshire in 1875 and 1876, Mearns district of Kincardineshire in 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883 and 1884.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Prince Charlie (629) 1379, Young Campsie (929) 5491 and other noted ancestors of MacArly (8789) 6183, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 20. MACCATHIE (8795) 5267.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, narrow ratch on face, legs white; foaled May 17, 1889.
Bred by William Smith, Low Arkland, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.
Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Jess of Arkland		(6758)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Glenlee	1848	(363)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Prince of Wales		(670)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Bell		(6624)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Lord Lyon	855	(489)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Hercules	5402	(378)
by Glancer		(338)	by Rob Roy	5463	(714)
by Young Champion		(937)	Prince of Wales		(670)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Montrose		(544)
			by Clydesdale Georgie	5367	(169)
			by Farmer's Fancy	5388	(298)

MACCATHIE (8795) 5267 is a magnificent colt of great substance. He is sired by the noted prize winner MacGregor (1487) 4999, and out of Jess of Arkland (6758), by Glenlee (363) 1848, sire of Belted Knight (1395) 5352, and other noted stallions and mares.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999, the sire of MacCaithie (8795) 5267, was foaled in 1878, and gained first prize at Dalry and Dalbeattie, and second at Kilmarnock in 1879. In 1880 he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the H. & A. S., at Kelso, and the R. A. S., at Carlisle. At Glasgow he also gained the silver medal as best Clydesdale stallion exhibited, beating the famed horse Top Gallant (1850). In 1881 he was first at Glasgow Summer Show and at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Derby. In 1882 he was first in an exceptionally strong class at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1883 he was awarded first prize at Glasglow, as sire of the best five yearlings exhibited. In 1884 he was awarded first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the best five yearlings and best five two-year-olds exhibited; and at the Centenary show, same year, he was awarded first and second prizes as sire of the best five yearlings, and first prize as sire of the best five two-year-olds exhibited.

GLENLEE (363) 1848, the sire of dam of MacCathie (8795) 5267, was one of the best sires in Scotland, and his mares are among the best breeding mares in Galloway. He was sire of May Belle (2645), own sister to Belted Knight, which gained at the larger open shows; in 1880 fourth prize at Glasgow, second at the Royal at Carlisle, and fifth at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso. In 1881 third at the H. & A. S. Show at Sterling, and in 1882 fourth at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow.

For prize record of MacGregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Glenlee (363) 1848, and other noted ancesters of MacCathie (8795) 5267, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 21. MACCRIMMOND (8800) 5266.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face and legs; foaled May 4, 1889.

Bred by William Little & Son, High Borgue, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire Macgreggor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Lily of High Borgue		(3725)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Srathclyde	1355	(1538)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Lorne	1849	(499)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Bet		(2469)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Superior	5479	(837)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	G. gr. dam, Jean		(2468)
by Glancer		(338)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Young Champion		(937)	G. g. gr. dam, Bet,		
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Lofty		(465)

MACCRIMMOND (8800) 5266, is a superior colt, of well-balanced merit. His sire, Macgregor (1487), gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie, when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

STRATHCLYDE (1538) 1355, the sire of Lily of High Borgue (3725), the dam of MacCrimmond (8800) 5266, is a well-kown prize horse. He gained numerous prizes, including, when a two-year-old, third at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1877; third at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878, and fourth at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1879. In 1878 he was placed first in the Glasgow Stallion Show; and in 1879 he stood second for the Glasgow premium. He was awarded the Rhins of Galloway premium in 1878 and 1880; and the Kirkcudbright premium in 1879.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Lorne (499) 1849, and other noted ancestors of MacCrimmond (8800) 5266, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 22. MACDUFF OF DRUMLANRIG (8803) 5268.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white star on face, hind legs white. Foaled June, 1889.

Bred by the Duke of Buccleuch, Drumlanrig Castle, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, MacKay	4525 (5194)	Dam, Kate of Congeith	(2018)
by Macgregor	4999 (1487)	by The Laird	(865)
by Darnley	26 (222)	by Prince Alfred	(618)
by Conqueror	(199)	Gr. dam, Nell of Kirkpatrick	(2442)
by Lochfergus Champion	485 (449)	by Lord Clyde	(1193)
by Salmond's Champion	(737)	by Sir Colin	5469 (772)
by Farmer	5385 (284)	by The Shiskin Colt	(868)
by Glancer	(338)	by Champion	(125)

MACDUFF OF DRUMLANRIG (8803) 5268 is a large, growthy colt, with quality in keeping with his choice breeding. He is by MacKay (5194), a prize-winning son of the ever famous Macgregor 4999, and his dam combines the same line of blood, as does the ever-famed Prince of Wales (673) 487.

MACKAY (5194) 4525, the sire of MacDuff of Drumlanrig 5268, gained third prize at the H. & A. S. Show in 1886, second at Kilmarnock, and fourth at Ayr in 1887.

MACGREGOR (1487) is so well known, that comment regarding him is almost unnecessary. He gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

PRINCE ALFRED (618) is half-brother to Prince of Wales (673).

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, and other noted ancestors of MacDuff of Drumlanrig (8803) 5268, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 23. MACEWAN (8804) 5269.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white ratch on face, hind white feet. Foaled June 5, 1889.
Bred by J. Campbell, Slagnaw, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.
Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire MacKay	4525	(5194)	Dam, Young Kate		(7045)
by MacGregor	4999	(1487)	by King Victor		(1708)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Prince Charlie	5451	(628)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Scottish Chief	5467	(763)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Sir Wm. Wallace	5475	(804)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Samson	5465	(741)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	G. gr. dam, Kate		(7044)
by Glancer		(338)	by Hercules	5402	(378)
			by Rob Roy	5463	(714)

MCEWAN (8804) 5269, gives promise of great usefulness in the stud. He is well bred, being by MacKay (5194) 4525, a successful son of Macgregor (1487) 4999, and out of Young Kate (7045), by a son of Prince Charlie (628) 5451.

MACKAY (5194) 4525, sire Macgregor (1487) 4999; dam Nelly (702), by Dandy Jim (221); gr. dam, Sally (282), by Sampson (741) 5465, great grand dam, Barlea Doll (344), by Victor (892) 5489.

MACKAY (5194) 4525, as shown by the above pedigree is one of the best bred horses ever imported. He gained third prize at the H. & A. S. Show in 1886, second at Kilmarnock, and fourth at Ayr in 1887. Prince Charlie (628) won the Stirling premium in 1874, Dalbeattie in 1875, Kirkcudbright in 1876 and Strathearn in 1877.

MACGREGOR (1487) gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

For prize record of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Prince Charlie (628) 5451, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 24. MAC FADDEN 4913.

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Light bay, white face. Foaled March 24, 1889.

Bred by Andrew Montgomery, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported June, 1888, (in dam) by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Mackay	4525	(5194)	Dam, Mary Macgregor	3964	
by Macgregor	4999	(1487)	by Macgregor	4999	(1487)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Darnley	26	(222)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Conqueror		(199)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Nell of Hightae		(5236)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Sir Charles		(1819)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	G. gr. dam, Lockerbie Mare		(5311)
by Glancer		(338)	by Lofty		(460)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Hercules	5402	(378)
by Broomfield Champion		(95)	by Rob Roy	5463	(714)

MACFADDEN 4913 is as grand a type of a stallion as might be expected in such a strongly inbred Macgregor colt. His sire and dam were both sired by the famous Macgregor (1487).

"MACGREGOR was foaled in 1878 and gained first prize at Dalry and Dalbeattie, and second at Kilmarnock in 1879. In 1880 he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the H. & A. S. at Kelso and the R. A. S. at Carlisle. At Glasgow he also gained the silver medal as best Clydesdale stallion exhibited, beating the famed horse Top Gallant (1850). In 1881 he was first at Glasgow Summer Show and at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Derby. In 1882 he was first in an exceptionally strong class at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1883 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow, as sire of the five best yearlings exhibited. In 1884 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and best five two-year-olds exhibited; and at the Centenary Show, same year, he was awarded first and second prizes as sire of the best five yearlings, and first prize as sire of the best five two-year-olds exhibited. In 1885 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the best five two-year-olds. In 1886 he gained a similar trophy at Kilmarnock, and also first prize as sire of the best five yearlings on the ground. These victories he repeated in 1887, in which year he was hired by the Kirkcudbright farmers, on terms similar to those paid for his sire, Darnley."

For prize records of Mackay 4525, Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26 and other noted ancestors of MacFadden 4913, see pages 10 to 34, this catalogue.

No. 25. MACGAW (8807) 5270.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white stripe on face, near hind and far fore foot white a little white on other foot. Foaled June 5, 1889.

Bred by John Huston Overlaw, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Myra		(4691)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Prince Imperial	1262	(1258)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Mary		(545)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Superior		(837)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	Gr. g. dam, Nelly of Overlaw		(172)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Loudoun Tam		(509)
by Glancer		(338)	Gr. g. g. dam, Jean, the dam of Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Lofty	5416	(456)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)			

MACGAW (8807) 5270 is a colt that cannot fail to make a first-class breeding stallion. He is a grand individual, son of the great Macgregor, with the best of feet and legs, and is descended from a long line of successful breeding mares. His dam, Myra (4691), is a well-known prize mare at Kirkcudbright shows. His own brother, The MacConachie, gained first prizes at Dalry and Kirkcudbright when a yearling, and was sold for a long price when a two-year-old.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999, the sire of MacGaw (8807) 5270, gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow, and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society in Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited.

PRINCE IMPERIAL (1258) 1262, the sire of the dam of McGaw (8807) 5270, gained first prize at the Royal International show at Kelburn in 1879, and at the Royal at Carlisle in 1880. He was got by Dandy Jim (221), winner of the Castle-Douglas premium in 1876, and the East Berwickshire premium in 1877.

For prize record of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Prince Imperial, Dandy Jim (221), and other noted ancestors of MacGaw (8807) 5270, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 26. MAC GOWAN (8811) 5271.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark brown, white ratch on face, hind feet white. Foaled June 14, 1889.

Bred by Miss Muir, The Ford, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Mackay	4525	(5194)	Dam, Trim of the Ford		(7666)
by Macgregor	4999	(1487)	by Young Warrior		(2543)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Warrior	756	(902)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Baron		(27)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Sally		
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Inkerman	5404	(1161)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Lord Byron	5420	(473)
by Glancer		(338)	by Prince Royal	5453	(647)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Glancer		(153)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)

MACGOWAN (8811) 5271 is a colt fully worthy of his royal breeding. He is sired by that successful son of Macgregor (1487) 4999 called MacKay (5194) 4525, and is out of a mare, Trim of the Ford (7666), by Young Warrior (2543), a son of Warrior (902) 756, well known in both Scotland and America as a great sire and prize winner.

MACKAY (5194) 4525 gained third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show in 1886, second at Kilmarnock and fourth at Ayr in 1887.

YOUNG WARRIOR (2543), the sire of the dam of MacGowan (8811) 5271, is a son of Warrior (902) 756, who, when a yearling, gained first prize at the Eastern District of Stirlingshire Show at Falkirk, and when a two-year-old first at both of the Lothian County Shows. When a three-year-old, in an exceptionally good class, he gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1875, and that season also was awarded the Lesmahagow district premium. He was sire of several prize-winning animals of more than local reputation, amongst which may be named the famous mare Adela, which was sold at the Merryton sale in 1879, when three years old, for 150 guineas, and gained second prizes same year at Glasgow, the Royal International Show at London and the H. & A. S. Show at Perth. In 1880 she was second at Ayr and Glasgow, and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso. She was subsequently exported to Australia.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Warrior (902) 756 and other noted ancestors of MacGowan (8811) 5271, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 27. MACISAAC (8814) 5272.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, face and hind legs white. Foaled April, 1889.

Bred by Joseph Griffen, Mountain Top, Crossmichael, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire Mackay	4525	(5194)	Dam, Sally		(3554)
by Macgregor	4999	(1487)	by pride of Galloway	5444	(601)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Gladstone		(333)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Young Campsie	5491	(929)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Nannie		(1304)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Merry Tom		(536)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Farmer or Rob Roy		(714)
by Glancer		(338)	by Glancer		(338)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Young Champion		(937)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)

MACISAAC (8814) 5272, is a horse of good quality and splendid style and action, and of the Macgregor stamp. Sired by MacKay 4525, and out of Sally (3554) by Pride of Galloway (601) 5444, who travelled Galashiels district in 1876 and 1877, Alloa district in 1878 and Castle Douglas district in 1879.

MACKAY (5194) 4525, has proved himself to be a very creditable son of Macgregor in the stud. He gained third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show in 1886, second at Kilmarnock, and fourth at Ayr in 1887.

GLADSTONE (333) won second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Kelso in 1872.

YOUNG CAMPSIE (929) won third prize at the Highland Society's Show at Edinburgh in 1869. He traveled the Glasgow district in 1868 and 1869, and was afterwards sold to the Emperor of Austria. He is the sire of many noted animals, including Haughead Bell (288), one of the best breeding mares in Scotland. She is dam of Go Ahead (5052), already referred to in this catalogue, and of the noted premium horses Blantyre (1068) and Master of Blantyre (2283), as well as the far-famed prize mare Louisa (5841). She gained numerous cups and champion prizes. In 1878 she won second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries; in 1879 she won first at Ayr, second at Glasgow, the H. & A. S. Show at Perth, and Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Kilburn.

For prize record of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26 and Young Campsie (929) and other noted ancestors of MacIsaac (8814), 5272, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 28. MACKAY (5194) 4525.

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark bay, hind feet and pasterns white, off fore foot white and near fore leg black, white on face. Foaled May 9, 1885.

Bred by James McKean, Barmark, Corsock, Dalbeattie, Scotland.
Imported 1889, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Nelly		(702)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Dandy Jim		(221)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Prince of Wales	673	(487)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Sally		(282)
			by Samson	5465	(741)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	G. gr. dam, Barlae Doll		(344)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Victor	5489	(892)
by Glancer		(338)	He by Farmer	5385	(284)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Glancer		(338)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Young Champion		(937)

He is a short-legged, well coupled son of Macgregor of a beautiful color, with good action and the best of feet and legs. He gained third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries, in 1886, second at Kilmarnock and fourth at Ayr, in 1887, and has such a strong infusion of the blood of Macgregor on the side of his sire and Prince of Wales on the side of his dam, as to leave no doubt as to his breeding qualities.

NELLY (702), the dam of the Mackay, was got by Dandy Jim (221); he by Prince of Wales (673); he by General (322); he by Sir Walter Scott (797); he by Old Clyde (574); he by Scotsman (754).

DANDY JIM (221) gained the Castle-Douglas premium in 1876, and the East Berwickshire premium in 1877. He was afterwards sold to an Entire Horse Association, but died in 1878. One of his gets, Jeanie Sproat (1445), gained several first prizes, including first at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries, in 1878. Another of his gets was the noted horse, Prince Imperial (1258), winner of first prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Kilburn, in 1879, and first at the same society's show at Carlyle, in 1880. He was also sire of the dam the first prize yearling colt at Edinburgh, in 1887.

SALLY (282), the grand-dam of the Mackay, was got by that noted breeding horse, Samson *alias* Logan's Twin (741). He is sire of many of the very best breeding mares ever known in Scotland, including the dams of the world-renowned sires, Darnley (222), Prince of Wales (673), Old times (579), and Steel's Prince Charlie (629).

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999; Darnley (222) 26, Samson (741), Prince of Wales (673) 487, Victor (892) 5489 and other noted ancestors of MacKay 4525, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

THE MALLARD DRAKE

No. 29. MACKILL (8818) 5273.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark brown, small white stripe on face, hind feet white. Foaled May 23, 1889.

Bred by Robert Patterson, Robgill, Ecclefechan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, MacKay	4525	(5194)	Dam, Kate II, of Robgill		(6587)
by Macgregor	4999	(1487)	by Lyon (Waterlee)		(2266)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Lord Lyon	855	(489)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Bell Buchanan		(5271)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Young Conqueror		(959)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Conqueror	5369	(196)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	Gr. g. dam, Kate I		
by Glancer		(338)	by Prince Royal	5453	(647)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Clyde		(153)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)

MACKILL (8818) 5273 is a well formed colt of great individuality, sired by MacKay (5194) 4525, a prize-winning son of Macgregor (1487) 4999, and out of Kate II. of Robgill (6587) by Lyon—Waterlee—(2266), winner of second prize at Johnstone Open Show when a two-year-old.

MACKAY (5194) 4525 gained third prize at the H. & A. S. Show in 1886, first at Kilmarnock, and fourth at Ayr the same year.

MACGREGOR (1487) is so well known that comment regarding him is almost unnecessary. He gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie, when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural society at Carlisle. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

LORD LYON (489), from about 1874 to 1882, was sire of very many prize-winning animals. In 1882, at Glasgow, in a very large class of two-year-old fillies, all the five ticketed animals were got by him, and the second prize two-year-old colt was also got by him. He was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the best group of five two-year-olds got by one sire in 1882, and second as sire of the best group of five yearlings got by one sire in 1883.

For prize record of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Lord Lyon (489) 855, and other noted ancestors of MacKill (8818) 5273, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 30. MACKIM (8820) 6184.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark brown, white ratch on face, hind legs and off fore leg white; foaled June, 1889.

Bred by James Craig, Kirkland, Castle Douglas, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

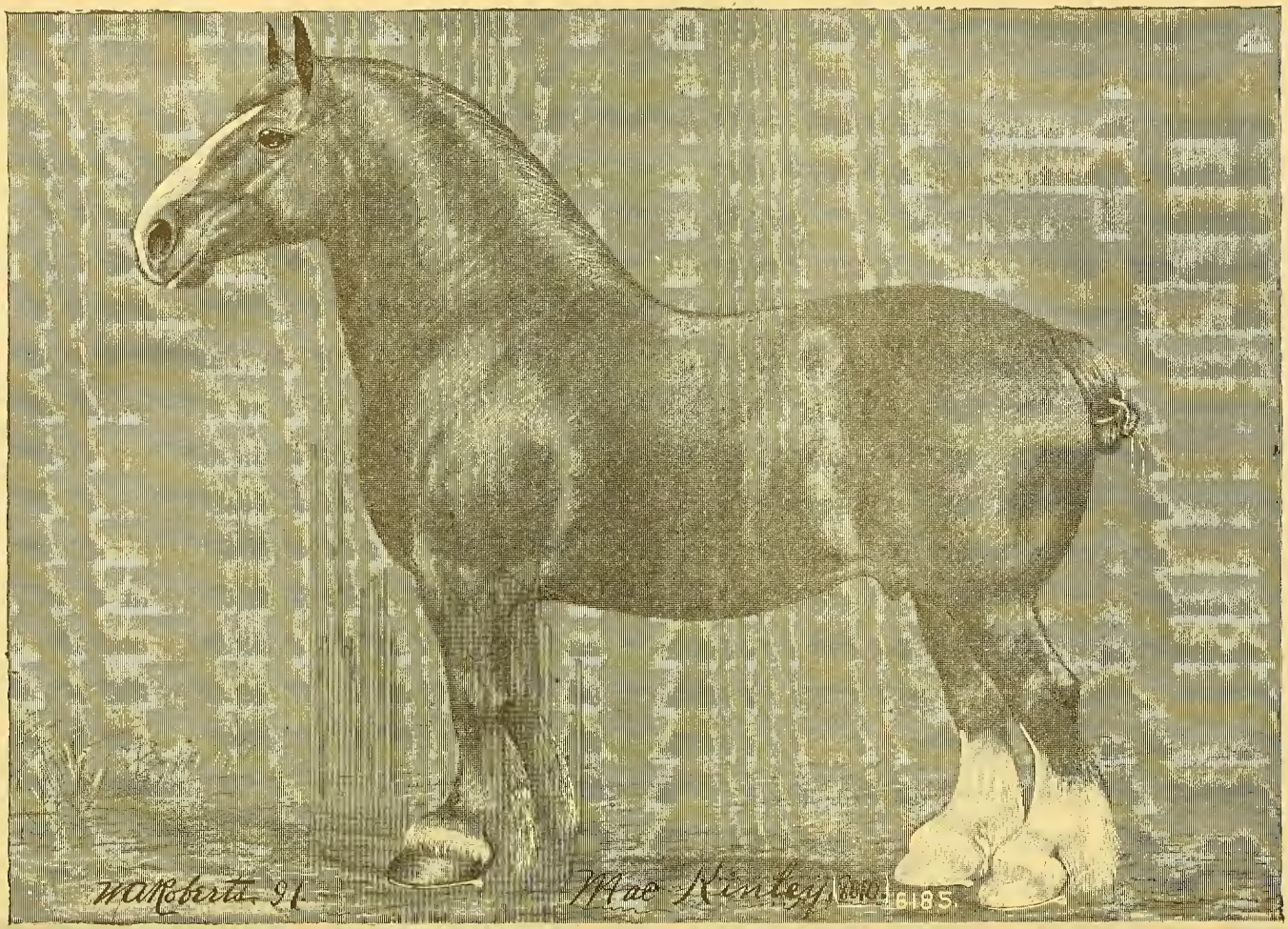
Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Doll of Kirkland		(6071)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Prince Albert	5449	(616
by Conqueror		(199)	by Premier	5443	(595)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Bob Burns		(105)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	Gr. dam, Bet		(2083)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Farmer	5386	(288)
by Glancer		(338)	by Justice		(421)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Young Campsie	5491	(929)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Campsie	5357	(119)

MACKIM (8820) 6184, is a colt of great merit, being sired by Macgregor (1487) 4999, and out of a mare by Prince Albert (616) 5449, winner of the premium for Girven district in 1876, Dalbeattie in 1877, Glenkens, Parton and Balmaghie in 1879 and 1880, and Auchencairn district in 1882.

MACGREGOR (1487) is so well known that comment respecting him is almost unnecessary. He gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie, when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

PREMIER (595) won the Glasgow premium when four years old, in 1872, the Machars of Wigtown premium in 1873, at the close of which season he died. His dam, Maggie, won many prizes at local shows, and his grand dam, Jennie, won third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1863 as a brood mare.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Young Campsie (929) and other noted ancestors of McKim (8820) 6184, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.


M. A. Roberts 91
Mac Kinley

No. 31. **MACKINLAY (8010) 6185.**

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white stripe on face, hind legs white. Foaled May 18, 1887.

Bred by Adam Gray, Ingleston of Borgue, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Kate Ross		(6228)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Lord Lyon	855	(489)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, a Clydesdale mare by Glenlee	1848	(363)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	G. gr. dam, a mare by Lord Lorne		(2969)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	G. g. gr. dam, a mare by Grey Jock		(2152)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Clyde	5366	(155)
by Glancer		(338)			
by Young Champion		(937)			
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)			

MACKINLAY (8010) 6185 is a horse of much quality, and a sure foal getter. He gained the Dalbeattie premium when a three-year-old and the Stirling premium when a four-year-old. He is exceedingly well bred, being by Macgregor (1487) 4999, and out of a mare by Lord Lyon (489) 855.

MACGREGOR was foaled in 1878, and gained first prize at Dalry and Dalbeattie, and second at Kimarnock in 1879. In 1880 he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the H. & A. S. at Kelso, and the R. A. S. at Carlisle. At Glasgow he also gained the silver medal as best Clydesdale stallion exhibited, beating the famous horse Top Gallant (1850). In 1881 he was first at Glasgow Summer Show and the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Derby.

LORD LYON (489), from about 1874 to 1882, was sire of very many prize winning animals. In 1882, at Glasgow in a very large class of two-year-old fillies, all the five ticketed animals were got by him, and the second prize two-year-old colt was also got by him. He was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the best group of two-year-olds got by one sire in 1882, and second as sire of the best group of five yearlings got by one sire in 1883.

GLENLEE (363) is one of the best bred horses in Scotland, and his mares are among the best breeding mares in Galloway. He was bred by that well known breeder and judge, Mr. O. Brown, Shiel, New Galloway. He is also sire of May Belle (2645), own sister to Belted Knight, which gained at the larger open shows.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Lord Lyon (489) and other noted ancestors of MacKinlay (8010) 6185, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 32. MACLACHLAN (7017) 6186.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white ratch on face, near hind leg and fore pasterns white Foaled June, 1887.

Bred by Andrew Montgomery, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Blackey (825)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Farmer 5386 (288)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Nanny (48)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Lochfergus Champion. (449)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	Gr. g. dam
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Victor 5489 (892)
by Glancer		(338)	by Farmer 5385 (284)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Glancer (338)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Young Champion (937)

MACLACHLAN (7017) 6186 is a large, strong, handsome, choicely bred stallion, and his foals have given much satisfaction. He gained the Lanark Clydesdale Horse Society's premium in 1890. He is own brother to the celebrated horse, MacFarlane (2988), and the Balmahagie prize mare, Sunbeam.

BLACKEY (825), the dam of MacLachlan 6186, is one of the best breeding mares in Scotland. She is also the dam of the famous prize horse, MacFarlane (2988), winner of second prize at the H. & A. S. Centenary Show at Edinburgh in 1884, and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1885, and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1886. Another of her progeny is the excellent breeding mare, Sunbeam (5385), winner of fourth prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen, and third at Edinburgh in 1885, and second prize at Aberdeen in 1886 and 1887. Sunbeam promises to equal, if she does no surpass, her distinguished dam as a breeding mare. Her first foal now two years old, gained first prize and champion cup as best filly one, two or three years old, at the Aberdeen Summer Show in 1889. At the same show her second foal, a yearling filly, gained first prize in her class.

FARMER (288) won the Cumnock premium in 1876, and the Kirkcudbright premium in 1877.

VICTOR (892) 5489 won the following district premiums: Gatehouse of Fleet in 1861, Stranraer in 1862, Kirkcudbright in 1863, and Wigtownshire in 1864. He won the second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1864.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, and other noted ancestors of MacLachlan (7017) 6186, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 33. MAC MORAN (8013) 5798.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white ratch on face, hind legs and off fore foot white. Foaled 1888.

Bred by Hugh Murdoch, Mayfield, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Nanny of Mayfield		(3834)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Dandy Jim	5374	(221)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Prince of Wales	487	(673)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by General		(322)
			Gr. dam, Nanny		
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Surprise		(2454)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Surprise		(2453)
by Glancer		(338)	by Clyde		(2020)
by Young Champion		(937)			

MACMORRAN (8013) 5798 is a horse whose individuality is entirely in keeping with his excellent breeding. He is by Macgregor (1487) 4999, and out of Nanny of Mayfield (3834) by Dandy Jim (221) 5374, a prize winning son of Prince of Wales (673) 487, one of the most noted sires and prize winners ever in Scotland.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999 gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

DANDY JIM (221) 5374 gained the Castle-Douglas premium in 1876, and the East Berwickshire premium in 1877. One of his gets, Jeanie Sproat (1445), gained several first prizes, including first at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878. Another of his gets was the noted horse Prince Imperial (1258) 1262, winner of first prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Kilburn in 1879, and first at the same society's show at Carlisle in 1880.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Dandy Jim (221) 5374, Prince of Wales (673) 487 and other noted ancestors of MacMorran (8013) 5798, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 34. MACNEISH (8016) 6187.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face, near hind leg and off fore foot white; foaled July 20, 1888.

Bred by Kerr & Craig, Auchengoll, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Jess of Auchengoll		(4713)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Samson	5465	(741
by Conqueror		(199)	by Lofty		(455)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Farmer's Fancy		(298)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	Gr. dam, Darling,		
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Albert		(1385
by Glancer		(338)	by Matchem		(527)

MACNEISH (8016) 6187, is a horse of much individual merit, and his breeding is all that could be desired. He is sired by Macgregor (1487) 4999, and out of Jess of Auchengoll, a first-rate breeding mare, half sister to the dams of Prince of Wales (673) 487, Darnley (222) 26, Old Times (579) 1050, and Prince Charlie (628) 5451. They being got by the same sire, the renowned Samson (741) 5465.

DARNLEY (222) was the *facile princeps* of Clydesdale sires. He was foaled at Keir in 1872, and gained second prize at the H. & A. S. Show in Stirling in 1873, and the Glasgow premium at the Spring Stallion Shows in 1876 and 1877. He was first at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1877, winner of the champion cup as best stallion of any age, at the same Society's show at Dumfries in 1878; second at the Royal International Show at London in 1879; first and winner of the champion cup as best stallion exhibited at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Carlisle, in 1880; first at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow, in 1882, as sire of the five best animals over two years old got by one horse, the five being the celebrated stallions: Macgregor (1487), Sanquhar (2393), Top Gallant (1850) and Blue Ribbon (1961), and the renowned mare, Louisa (5841). On this occasion Darnley beat both Prince of Wales (673) and Lord Lyon (489), which were respectively second and third. He was again first in the class of aged stallions, and winner of the champion cup as best stallion exhibited at the H. & A. S. Centenary Show at Edinburgh in 1884.

LOFTY (455) won the first prize and silver medal at Glasgow, in 1856, and traveled the district the same year. He traveled Paisley district in 1854, and Dalkeith in 1855.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Lofty (455) and other noted ancestors of Macneish (8016) 6187, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 35. MACPHATER 6188.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white stripe down face, white hind feet. Foaled 1889.
Bred by Charles McClymont, Barlochan, Dalbeattie, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Sally of Barlochan		(6394)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Sir Colin	5470	(777)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Farmer	735	(286)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Merry Tom		(536)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	Gr. dam, Lilly, bred by John Sproat, Newton, Dalbeattie		
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Prince	5446	(609)
by Glancer		(338)	by Lochfergus Champion		(449)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Salmond's Champion		(737)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)			

MACPHATER 6188 is a very choice bred colt, and one that will do well in the stud. He is by the invincible Macgregor (1487) 4999, and out of Sally of Barlochan (6394), a daughter of Sir Conlin (777) 5470, who was highly commended at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Aberdeen in 1876 and won first and silver medal at Glasgow in 1877. He traveled Castle Douglas district in 1877, and Durham in 1878.

LILLY, the grand dam of McPhater 6188, was sired by Prince (609), a son of Lochfergus Champion (449) 485, a particularly successful horse both in the show ring and in the stud. The fact that Darnley (222) and Macgregor (1487) are very closely related to Lochfergus Champion (449) 485 proves that he was an extraordinary sire, and there is scarcely a noted prize winning Clydesdale that has not some of Lochfergus Champion's blood in his veins.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999, the sire of Macphater 6188, gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow, and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society in Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited.

For prize record of MacGregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, and other noted ancestors of MacPhater 6188, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 36. MACROBERT (8019) 6189.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white ratch on face, hind feet white; foaled June 20, 1888.
Bred by James Robertson, Twynholm Mains, Twynholm, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Polly of Twynholm		(7778)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Daniel		(2715)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Beaconsfield		(1942)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Farmer	5386	(288)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	Gr. dam, Belle of Netherlaw		(7986)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Lofty		(2235)
by Glancer		(338)	by Lofty	5419	(460)
by Young Champion		(937)	G. gr. dam, Jess,		
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Blucher		(1590)

MACROBERT (8019) 6189, is a typical specimen of the best class of Clydesdale stallions. He was sired by the noted Macgregor (1487) 4999, and out of Polly of Twinholm (7778), a steady, breeding mare of the best class. She was got by Daniel (2715), whose sire was also sire of the celebrated prize mares Sara Bernhardt (2241) and Maggie Scott (4815).

DARNLEY gained second paize at the H. and A. S. Show at Stirling, in 1873, when he was a yearling. He was not again exhibited until 1876, when he gained first prize at the great Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow. This victory he repeated in the following year, and also gained first prize at the H. and A. S. Show at Edinburgh. In 1878 he gained the silver champion cup as the best entire horse exhibited at the H. and A. S. Show at Dumfries, beating Ivanhoe (396), Druid (1120), Roderick Dhu and Blair Athole (1066). In 1879 he gained second prize at the Royal International Show at London; in 1880, first prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Carlisle; in 1882, first prize at Glasgow Show of the H. & A. S. as sire of the five best animals exhibited, namely: Macgregor (1487) winner of the first prize in the aged class same day; Sanquhar (2393), winner of the first prize in the aged class at the same show in the previous year; Blue Ribbon (1961), winner of the second prize at the H. & A. S. in 1879; Clan Campbell (2675), winner of first prize in the two-year-old class same day, and the champion Clydesdale mare of her age, Louisa (5841), whose prizes and champion awards are much too numerous to be detailed.

LOFTY (460), won the Dalbeattie district premium in 1870 and 1871.

For prize record of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Beaconsfield (1942) and other noted ancestors of MacRobert (8019) 6189, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 37. PRIDE OF CANADA 4915.

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, star on forehead. Foaled May 29, 1889.
Bred by Alex. Smith, St. Mary's Ontario, Canada.

Sire, Chillingham	(3505)	Dam, Galloway Lass	4910
by Jacob Wilson	(2178)	by Macgregor	4999 (1487)
by Ronald McDonald	(716)	Gr. dam, Galloway Maid	(2243)
by Prince of Wales 487	(673)	by Young Lofty	(991)
by General	(322)	G. gr. dam, Nancy	
by Sir Walter Scott	(797)	by Mosstrooper	(548)
by Old Clyde	(574)	He by Matchem	(527)
by Scotsman	(754)		

This stallion is so well bred on the side of his sire and dam as to make it only necessary to call attention to the noted stallion, Prince of Wales (673), on his paternal side, and the celebrated Macgregor (1487), on his maternal side.

JACOB WILSON (2178) gained a great many prizes. When two years old he was second at Ayr, first and cup winner at Glagow, first at Hamilton, second at East Kilbride, and second at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show. When three years old he was second for the Glasgow premium in spring, second at the Glasgow Summer Show, and the Kirkcudbright premium horse, and when six years old he was one of the premium horses for Kintyre.

PRINCE OF WALES (673) has proven himself to be a most successful sire of prize stock. All his prize-winning progeny cannot be specified, but some of the most noted may be named: Rosie, the dam of Dunmore Prince Charlie (634), better known as Knox Black Mare was got by Prince of Wales (673), and gained many local prizes and first prizes at the Highland Agricultural Society's Shows at Dumfries in 1870 Perth in 1871, and Stirling in 1873. In 1871, in addition to Knox Black Mare, who was first, another Prince of Wales filly was second in the two-year-old class at Perth, and the full sister of Knox Black Mare—Princess (185)—was first, and Knockdon Jean (66), another daughter of this sire, was second in the class of yearling fillies. At Kelso H. & A. S. Show in 1872, Keir Y. Kate (200) was first in the class of yearling fillies, and in the following year she was second at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling. At the same show Young Prince of Wales (1016) gained second prize in the class of two-year-old colts. Knox Black Mare was first with foal at foot; another Prince of Wales filly was third in the three-year-old class, and yearling fillies by Prince of Wales gained third and fourth in their class.

For prize records of Jacob Wilson (2178), Macgregor (1487) 4999, Prince of Wales (673), and other noted ancestors of Pride of Canada 4915, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 38. ROBGILL (8191) 6192.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white on face, white legs. Foaled April 23, 1888.
Bred by R. Paterson, Robgill, Ecclefechan, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Prince of Airds ..... (4641)
by Good Hope.....5400 (2146)
by Darnley..... 26 (222)
by Conqueror ..... (199)
by Lochfergus Champion 485 (449)
by Salmond's Champion... (737)
by Farmer 5385 (284)
by Glancer ..... (338)
by Young Champion..... (937)
by Broomfield Champion 5347 (95)

Dam, Darling of Robgill .... (8954)
by Young Surprise..... (1034
by Blaze III..... (75)
Gr. dam.....
by Prince of Wales... 487 (673)
by General ..... (322)
by Sir Walter Scott ..... (797)
by Old Clyde ..... (574)
G. gr. dam .....
by Sir Walter Scott...5473 (797)
by Old Clyde.....5439 (574)

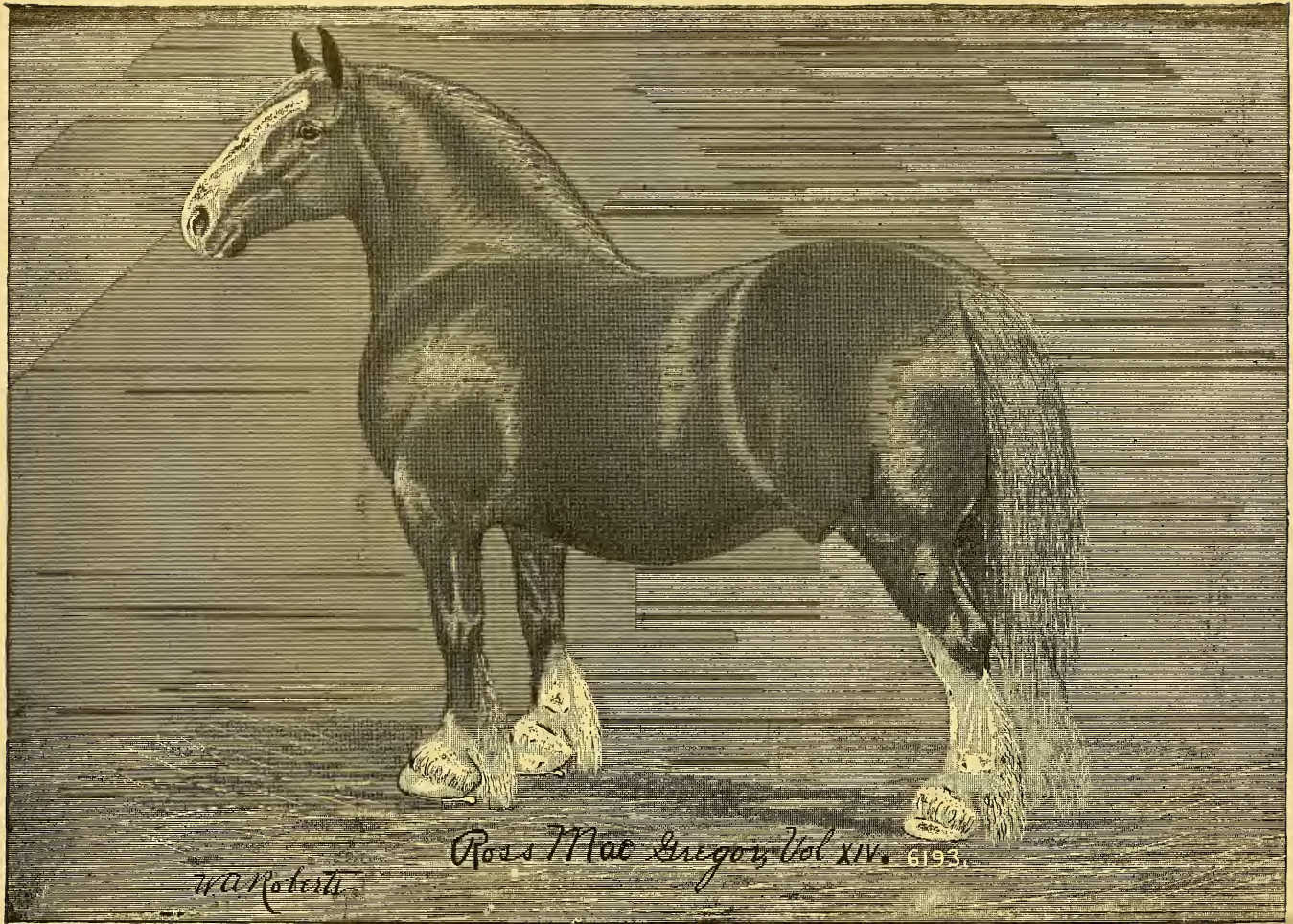
ROBGILL (8191) 6192 is a horse that will be a credit to any breeding establishment in the country. He was sired by Prince of Airds (4641), a a son of Good Hope (2146) 5400, a noted prize winner, and out of Darling of Robgill (8954), a daughter of Young Surprise (1034), winner of third prize at the Glasgow Agricultural Society's Show in 1870.

PRINCE OF AIRDS (4641) won first prize at Kilmarnock and third at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1886. He gained the Kirkcudbright premium the same year and the Lockerbie premium in 1887.

GOOD HOPE (2146) was one of the best breeding sires in Scotland. He was awarded the Glenkens premium in 1882, Clackmannan premium in 1883, Upper Nithsdale premium in 1884, Alyth premium in 1885, and the Mid Calder premium in 1886. At the H. & A. S. Centenary Show in 1884 he gained the fifth prize, and a daughter of his named Ethel, owned by Mr. William Hood, has gained leading honors at all the principal shows, including second at Kirkcudbright in 1886, first at Kirkcudbright and Dalbeattie in 1887, second at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow, and first at Dumfries Union Show in 1888, and first at Kilmarnock, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Dalbeattie and Newton Stewart, and second at Glasgow in 1889.

PRINCE OF WALES (673) 487, the sire of the grand dam of Robgill (8191) 6192, was one of the best breeding horses and prize winners in Scotland.

For prize records of Good Hope (2146) 5400, Darnley (222) 26, Prince of Wales (673) 487 and other noted ancestors of Robgill (8191) 6192, see dages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.


Ross MacGregor, Vol XIV. 6193.
W. A. Roberts.

No. 39. ROSS MACGREGOR 6193.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face, off legs white, near fore foot partly white. Foaled May 10, 1890,

Bred by James Finlay, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Jess		(1236)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Prince of Kelvin		(656)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Prince of Wales	487	(673)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam Nanny		
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Lochend Champion	5415	(448)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Prince	5445	(603)
by Glancer		(338)	by Clyde	5366	(155)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Clyde		(153)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)

ROSS MACGREGOR 6193, is a grand colt, and will doubtless be heard from both as a sire and prize winner; he gained first prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Doncaster in 1891, and is own brother to three of the most successful prize mares of the past ten years, viz: Helen Macgregor, Victoria Macgregor and Susie Macgregor.

PRINCE OF KELVIN (656), the sire of the dam of Ross Macgregor 6193, was a successful breeding horse. He was sire of the celebrated Corsewall (1420), 5371, twice first and twice second at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Shows. He was sired by Prince of Wales (673) 487, winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869, second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, first at the H. & A. Show at Kelso in 1872, and first at the Royal Manchester in 1869. Stock got by him have gained prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows for the last nineteen years, and he was himself sold for £945 when eighteen years old.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999, sire of Ross Macgregor 6193, gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Prince of Wales (673) 487, and other noted ancestors of Ross Macgregor, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 40. SCOTTISH GOLD (8983) 6194.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white star on face, hind feet white. Foaled May 12, 1889.
Bred by Lord Polworth, Mertoun House, St. Boswell's, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Goldenberry		(2828)	Dam, Myrtle of Mertoun		(2821)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Sir Colin	5470	(777)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Farmer	735	(286)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Merry Tom		(536)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	Gr. dam, Esmeralda		(730)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Prince of Renfrew	5458	(664)
by Glancer		(338)	by Lofty III	5418	(469)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Lofty II		(466)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Lofty I		(455)

SCOTTISH GOLD (8983) 6194, is an excellent colt, of great individual merit, sired by Goldenberry (2828), a son of Darnley (222) 26, and out of Myrtle of Mertoun (2821), a daughter of Sir Colin (777) 5470, who was highly commended at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1876, and won first prize and silver medal at Glasgow in 1877. He traveled Castle-Douglas district in 1877 and Durham in 1878.

GOLDENBERRY (2828) was awarded the Duke of Hamilton's premium at Glasgow Stallion Show in 1885. In 1886 he gained the Auchencairn premium, and since 1887 he has been stud horse at Mertoun House, St. Boswell's. His own brother, the Mackintosh (2273), winner of second prize at Ayr, and first at Dalbeattie and Kirkcudbright when a yearling in 1881, and first at Ayr and Edinburgh in 1882.

FARMER (286) 735 was one of the best Clydesdale sires ever known in Scotland. He gained several prizes and district premiums, including third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, and the Dumbarton premium in 1877 and 1878. Amongst his progeny may bo mentioned Disraeli (234), the first prize three-year-old stallion of 1876; Sir Colin (777), the first prize three-year old stallion of 1877; and Knight of Snowdon (2212), winner of first prize at the Highland Society's Show at Glasgow in 1882, second prize at Ayr in 1883, and first prize at Glasgow in the same year, beating the colt which beat him at Ayr a week earlier.

For prize records of Goldenberry (2828), Darnley (222) 26, Farmer (286) 735 and other noted ancestors of Scottish Gold (8983) 6194, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 41. SECOND CHOICE (8244) 5566.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white stripe on face, three dark feet, white mark above hoof of two feet, off hind foot white; foaled May, 1888.

Bred by Mrs. Mary Stewart, Balichrach, Rothesay, Scotland.

Imported August, 1890, by Graham Bros., Claremont, Ontario.

Sire, Chastlar	3945	(4291)	Dam, Jean		
by Darnley	26	(222)	by St. Mungo		
by Conqueror		(199)	by Prince of Wales	487	673)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by General		(322)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Sir Walter Scott		(797)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	Gr. dam, Darling		(1771)
by Glancer		(338)	by Surprise	19	(845)
by Young Champion		(937)	G. gr. dam, a dark brown mare,		
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Lofty		(3774)
			G. g. gr. dam, a Campbelltown mare.		

SECOND CHOICE (8244) 5566, is a heavy quartered, nicely proportioned and evenly balanced stallion. He gained second prize in a remarkably good class at Rothesay, in May, 1890, being only beaten by the celebrated stallion Oreando, second prize winner at the H. & A. S., Dundee. Since being imported to Canada has won the following additional honors: First at Toronto Industrial Exhibition, first at Whitby Exhibition, first at Markham, the only occasions on which he has been shown. Sired by that grand stallion, Chastlar (4291) 3945, a prize winning son of Darnley (222) 26, and his dam is a mare by a son of Mr. Drew's noted Prince of Wales.

CHASTLAR (4291) 3945, is a handsome bay horse, bred by the Lords Arthur and Lionel Cecil, Orchardmains, Innerleithen. He gained second prize at Kirkcudbright in August, 1886, the only occasion on which he was exhibited. He has excellent quality of bone and hair, and shows the superiority of his breeding. He was awarded the premium of the Bute Farmer's Society, and traveled in the Island in 1887. Chastlar is very closely related to the world-famed stallion, Macgregor (1487).

DAWTIE (911), the dam of Chastlar, is one of the finest specimens of a Clydesdale mare to be seen anywhere. She is a beautiful bay, standing on short legs; with clean, flat bones and fine quality all through. Her sire, Paisley Jock (581), was a powerfully built, massive Clydesdale stallion, with good quality of bone, and feet and pasterns to please judges. He gained numerous prizes, including third at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1877, and the Ardrossan District premium in 1875 and 1876.

For prize records of Chastlar (4291) 3945, Darnley (222) 26, Prince of Wales (673) 487, and other noted ancestors of Second Choice 5556, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 42. SENATOR (7248) 4531.

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white ratch on face, near hind foot and pastern and off hind leg white. Foaled May 30, 1886.

Bred by Mark I. Stewart, M. P., Southwick, Dumfries, Scotland.

Imported 1889, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Scotch Pearl	(2949)	Dam, Bessie	(1498)
by St. Lawrence	(3220)	by Newstead	(559)
by Prince of Wales	487 (673)	Gr. dam, Keir Bessie	(194)
by General	(322)	by Lochfergus Champion	485 (449)
by Sir Walter Scott	5473 (797)	by Salmond's Champion	(737)
by Old Clyde	(574)	by Farmer	5385 (284)
by Scotsman	(754)	by Glancer	(338)

SENATOR is a grand specimen of the Clydesdale horse. In a strong class he gained second prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Windsor in June, 1889, being only beaten by the celebrated £3,000 horse, Prince of Albion. Senator is descended from a splendid race of mares, and cannot fail to sire first-class stock.

SCOTCH PEARL (2949) gained first prize at Lanark and second at Dumfries when a yearling. At the Royal Jubilee Show at Windsor in 1889, two of his sons were second and fourth in the class for three-year-old stallions, and at Edinburgh, in 1887, a yearling filly got by him was fourth.

ST. LAWRENCE (3220) is a well known son of Prince of Wales (673) 487. He gained the Lesmahagow premium in 1881, and the Glasgow premium in 1882 and 1883. He was also awarded the third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1882, and was very highly commended at the Centenary Show at Edinburgh in 1884. He is sire of many noted animals, including Go Ahead (5052), the beautiful black three-year-old stallion which was second at the American Horse Show at Chicago, in 1888, besides other prizes gained while in Scotland; Miss Lawrence, winner of second prize at Glasgow in 1884; Lady Lawrence, winner of first prize at Dumbarton and Stirling, second at Maryhill and third at Glasgow in 1889; Princess Ariel, winner of second prize at Glasgow as a yearling the same year, and St. Mary (4631), winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1884.

PRINCE OF WALES (673), of world-wide fame, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869, second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, first at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1872, and first at the Royal Manchester in 1869. Stock got by him have gained prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows for the last nineteen years and he himself was sold for £945 when eighteen years old.

For prize records of St. Lawrence (3220), Newstead (559), Prince of Wales (673) 487, and other noted ancestors of Senator [(7248) 4531, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 43. **ST. CLOUD 4942.**

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face, two white hind hoofs. Foaled Sept. 2, 1888.
Bred by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, The Young Duke	(7343)	Dam, Fancy	3953
by Duke of Edinburgh	5378 (246)	by Warrior	756 (925)
by Lochend Champion	5415 (448)	Gr. dam, Mallie	
by Prince	5445 (603)	by Premier (595); he by	
by Clyde	5366 (155)	Bob Burns	(105)
by Clyde	(153)	by Victor	(892)
by Broomfield Champion	(95)	by Farmer	(284)
by Glancer II	(337)	by Glancer	(338)
by Glancer I	(336)	by Young Champion	(937)
by Glancer	(335)	by Broomfield Champion.	(95)
		by Glancer	(337)

The attention of the student of Clydesdale pedigrees is invited to the strong concentration of prize winning blood in the stallion, St. Cloud 4942.

WARRIOR (902), the sire of the dam of St. Cloud, has a wide reputation as a Clydesdale of superior merit, and all his progeny were distinguished by well defined characteristics, notably his own color—brown, with four black legs. When a yearling Warrior gained first prize at the Eastern District of Stirlingshire Show at Falkirk, and when a two-year-old first at both the West Lothian and West Lothian County Shows.

The dam of St. Cloud also traces to the noted Victor (892).

VICTOR (892) was one of the greatest horses of his time. He won the Gatehouse-of-Fleet premium in 1861; Stranraer in 1862; Kircudbright in 1863; Wigtownshire in 1864; and second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Stirling in 1864. He was afterwards exported to Australia.

LOCHEND CHAMPION (448) 5415 won numerous district premiums, and second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1861; second at the Royal International Show at Battersea, in 1862, and first at Glasgow Stallion Show in 1863.

PRINCE (603) 5445 won second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow, in 1850; the Brechin premium in 1851; Lankarshire in 1852, and traveled Mid-Calder one season.

CLYDE (155) 5366 won first prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow, in 1844.

FANCY 3953, the dam of St. Cloud 4942, was sired by the noted stallion Warrior 756 (902).

For prize records of Lochend Champion (448) 5415, Warrior (902) 756, and other noted ancestors of St. Cloud 4942, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 44. TERIBUS (7312) 4534.

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white stripe on face, white hind legs and white fore pasterns. Foaled May 15, 1887.

Bred by David Hardie, Priesthaugh, Hawick, Scotland.

Imported 1889, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Blaiket Lassie		(424)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Auctioneer		(16)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Vanquisher		(890)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Salmond's Champion		(737)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Farmer	5385	(284)
by Glancer		(338)	by Glancer		(338)
by Young Champion		(937)	Gr. dam, Mall		
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Lofty		(1188)

TERIBUS is well bred and a good individual, and is own brother to the splendid mare, Lillie Macgregor, who last year gained first prize at the American Horse Show, and was universally admired wherever exhibited.

MACGREGOR (1487), the sire of Teribus, gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited.

BLAIKET LASSIE (424), the dam of Teribus, was got by Auctioneer (16); he by Vanquisher (890); he by Lochfergus Champion (449); he by Salmond's Champion (737); he by Farmer (284); he by Glancer (338); he by Young Champion (937); he by Broomfield Champion (95).

Auctioneer (16) gained the Eastern District of Kircudbright premium in 1873. His dam, Jess, was got by Young Clyde (944). This was a local horse of great merit. He was never exhibited, but left the best stock in Machers district of Wigtownshire. His sire was Clyde (155), who gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show in 1844.

MALL, the grand dam of Teribus, was got by Lofty *alias* The Egg Man (1188), a horse who traveled in Dumfrieshire and Galloway.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, and other noted ancestors of Teribus (7312) 4534, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 45. TOMMY (9065) 5805.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white stripe on face, black legs; foaled May 28, 1887.

Bred by James Young, Dalmusternock, Kilmarnock, Scotland.

Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Young Prince of Kilbride (3327)	Dam, Lily Crichton ..... (3132)
by Prince of Kilbride..... (660)	by Scottish Chief.....5467 (763)
by Larg's Jock.....5413 (444)	Gr. dam, Lily Montgomery,
by Old Clyde.....5439 (574)	by Conqueror..... .....5370 (197)
by Scotsman..... ..... (754)	by Diamond..... ..... (229)
or an unnamed two-year-old colt.	by Prince of Wales..... (680)

TOMMY (9065) 5805, is a typical Clydesdale stallion, of well balanced merit. He was sired by Young Prince of Kilbride (3327), a well bred son of Prince of Kilbride (660), winner of the first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth, in 1871; first at Kelso in 1872, and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873. His dam was Lily Crichton (3132), a daughter of Scottish Chief (763), winner of second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869.

YOUNG PRINCE OF KILBRIDE (3327), sire, Prince of Kilbride (660), dam, Knox's Rosie, bred by James Nicol Fleming, Knockdon, Maypole, Ayrshire; by Prince of Wales (673) 487; dam, Knockdon Rosie (67), by Prince of Wales (669); great grand dam, Old Rosie, by Farmer's Glory; g.g. grand dam, a black mare owned by John Craig, Drumshang, Ayr, Scotland.

PRINCE OF WALES (673) 487, the sire of the dam of Young Prince of Kilbride (3327).

PRINCE OF WALES (673) has proved himself to be a most successful sire of prize stock. All his prize-winning progeny cannot be specified, but some of the most noted may be named: Rosie, the dam of Dunmore Prince Charlie (634), better known as Knox black mare, was got by Prince of Wales (673), and gained many local prizes and first prizes at the Highland Agricultural Society's Shows at Dumfries in 1870, Perth in 1871, and Stirling in 1873. In 1871, in addition to Knox Black Mare, who was first, another Prince of Wales filly was second in the two-year-old class at Perth, and the full sister of Knox Black Mare—Princess (185)—was first, and Knockdon Jean (66), another daughter of this sire, was second in the class of yearling fillies.

For prize records of Prince of Kilbride (660), Larg's Jock (444) 5413, and other noted ancestors of Tommy (9065) 5805, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 46. THE GOVERNOR 6061.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark bay, star on face, hind legs white. Foaled April 21, 1891. Bred by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Senator	4531 (7248)	Dam, Lillie Macgregor	3957
by Scotch Pearl	(2949)	by Macgregor	4999 (1487)
by St. Lawrence	(3220)	Gr. dam, Blaiket Lassie	(424)
by Prince of Wales	487 (673)	by Auctioneer	(16)
by General	(322)	by Vanquisher	(890)
by Sir Walter Scott	5473 (797)	by Lochfergus Champion	485 (449)
by Old Clyde	(574)	G. gr. dam, Mall	
by Scotsman	(754)	by Lofty	(337)

THE GOVERNOR 6061 is a colt whose individual excellence is entirely in keeping with his good breeding. He was sired by Senator, a noted prize-winner, and out of Lillie Macgregor 3957, winner of first prize and champion cup at Langholm in 1887.

SENATOR is a grand example of the Clydesdale horse. In a strong class he gained second prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Windsor in June, 1889, being only beaten by the celebrated £3,000 horse, Prince of Albion. Senator is descended from a splendid race of mares, and cannot fail to breed first-class.

MACGREGOR (1487) gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882.

SCOTCH PEARL (2949) gained first prize at Lanark and second at Dumfries when a yearling. At the Royal Jubilee Show at Windsor in 1889, two of his sons were second and fourth in the class for three-year-old stallions, and at Edinburgh in 1887 a yearling filly got by him was fourth.

ST. LAWRENCE (3220) is well known. He gained the Lesmahagow premium in 1881, and the Glasgow premium in 1882 and 1883. He was also awarded the third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1882, and was very highly commended at the Centenary Show at Edinburgh in 1884. He is sire of many noted animals, including Go Ahead (5052), the beautiful black three-year-old stallion which was second at the American Horse Show at Chicago in 1888, besides other prizes gained while in Scotland.

For prize records of Prince of Wales (673) 487, Macgregor (1487) 4999, and other noted ancestors of The Governor 6061, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

W. Rhodes
Pl. 4. Equus caballus.

No. 47. THE RULER (8340) 6197.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, very small star on forehead, off hind pastern white. Foaled May 4, 1888.

Bred by John Cowan, Bridge of Aird, Stranraer, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Prince of Wales.... 487	(673)	Dam, Flora.....	(5315)
by General.....	(322)	by M'Dowall..... 5430	(514)
by Sir Walter Scott....5473	(797)	Gr. dam, a mare bred by Mr. Stroyan.....	
by Old Clyde.....5439	(574)	by Come Again.....	(189)
by Scotsman (754) or an unnamed 2-year-old colt.		G. gr. dam..... by Cleeber.....	(152)

THE RULER (8340) 6197, is a handsome well colored horse, with good form and quality, with first-rate action. He was born to rule, and when his breeding and perfection in form is considered he will be a ruling favorite.

PRINCE OF WALES (673) 487, the sire of The Ruler (8340) 6197, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869, second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, first at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso 1872, and first at the Royal Manchester in 1869. Stock got by him have gained prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows for the last nineteen years, and he himself sold for £945 pounds when he was eighteen years old. It is impossible to give a full detailed list of the prize winning animals got by him, but a few of the most prominent prize winners at the present day may be given, viz: Prince of Albion (6178) the unbeaten two-year-old colt of 1888, which was sold at the end of that season for £3,000, being the highest price ever paid for a draft horse of any age or breed; this season (1889) he was again shown and maintained his unbroken record, gaining first prizes and championships at Glasgow, the R. A. S. E. Show at Windsor, and the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose. The Prince of Kyle (7155), own brother to Prince of Albion, was sold when rising two years old for £1,600, and this season he has never been beaten as a two-year-old. Orlando, a yearling colt, gained many prizes, including first at the H. & A. A. Show at Melrose. He is also sire of Scottish Snowdrop, the unbeaten yearling filley of 1889, being first at Glasgow, the R. A. S. E. Show at Windsor, the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose, and at Kilmarnock, Ayr and Greenock.

PREMIER (595), the sire of M'Dowall (514) 5430, won the Glasgow premium in 1872, and the Machars of Wigtown premium in 1873.

For prize records of Prince of Wales (673) 487, and other noted ancestors of The Ruler (8340) 6197, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 48. WENTWORTH (9089) 6198.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white stripe on face, hind legs and near fore pasterns white. Foaled April 30, 1889.

Bred by Marquis of Londonderry, Seaham Harbour, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Lord Zetland		(5181)	Dam, Lucy		(4752)
by The Viscount	3247	(2477)	by The Tifter		(871)
by What Care I	5490	(912)	by Young Campsie	5491	(929)
by Prince of Wales	487	(673)	by Campsie	5357	(119)
by General		(322)	by Johnnie Cope		(416)
by Sir Walter Scott	5473	(797)	by Justice	5408	(420)
by Old Clyde	5439	(574)	Gr. dam, Meg		

WENTWORTH (9089) 6198 is a very good colt of exceptionally good breeding. His dam, Lucy (4752), has produced several noted prize winners, viz.: King Lawrence (4475), the horse that beat the noted Flashwood, and Luster (7987), another well known prize winner.

LORD ZETLAND (5181) was the Durham County premium horse in 1888.

THE VISCOUNT (2477) 3247 gained second prize at the Royal Show at Reading in 1882, second at York in 1883 and second at Shrewsbury in 1884; first and champion cup at the Durham County Show in 1881, first at Kelso in 1882 and the Dumbarton premium in 1885.

WHAT CARE I (912) 5490 was a noted and excellent breeding horse and winner of several prizes, including third at the Glasgow Spring Show in 1876. A two-year-old filly got by him won first prize at Maryhill, Dumbarton and Glasgow in 1886, and a colt got by him won first prize at Glasgow the same year.

THE TIFTER (871) won the Kelso premium in 1873, Haddington in 1874, Dumfries in 1875 and traveled in Durham in 1876.

YOUNG CAMPSIE (929) won third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Edinburgh in 1869. He traveled in the Glasgow district in 1868 and 1869, and was afterwards sold to the Emperor of Austria.

PRINCE OF WALES (673) 487, of world wide fame, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869, second at the H. & A. S. at Kelso in 1872, and first at the Royal Manchester in 1869. Stock got by him have gained prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows for the last nineteen years, and he himself was sold for £945 when eighteen years old.

For prize records of What Care (912), Prince of Wales (673) 487, and other noted ancestors of Wentworth 6198, see pages 10 to 34, this catalogue.

No. 49. ANWORTH BELLE 5275.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white stripe on face, three white legs, far fore leg dark, white foot; foaled February, 11, 1889.

Bred by J. Thomson, Laggan, Gatehouse, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Sirdar 5994 (4714)
by Darnley 26 (222)
by Conqueror .... (199)
by Lochfergus Champion 485 (449)
by Salmond's Champion... (737)
by Farmer 5385 (284)
by Glancer ..... (338)
by Young Champion ..... (937)
by Broomfield Champion 5347 (95)

Dam, Lady Macgregor ..... (9217)
by Macgregor 4999 (1487)
by Darnley 26 (222)
by Conqueror ..... (199)
by Lochfergus Champion 485 (449)
Gr. dam, Maggie of Laggan. (912)
by Prince of Kilbride .....(660)
by Larg's Jock 5413 (444)
by Old Clyde 5439 (574)
G. gr. dam, Missie.

ANWORTH BELLE 5275 is a grand, good filly and will make a large mare. She gained fourth prize at Kilmarnock in a very large class when a yearling in 1890. Her breeding cannot be surpassed, as she is sired by Sirdar, a noted son of old Darnley (222) 26, and her dam, Lady Macgregor (9217), was by Macgregor (1487) 4999, a very noted prize winner and sire of prize winners.

SIRDAR (4714) 5994 was with many first favorite at the Glasgow Stallion Show in 1887, and during that season he beat all of the best three-year-old horses, except Cairnbrogie Stamp, whom he did not meet. He gained first prizes at Ayr, Glasgow and the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Newcastle, and champion cups as the best Clydesdale Stallion exhibited at Ayr and Newcastle. He was second at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1888. In 1889 he was the Bute premium, horse and gained third prize at Kilmarnock as sire of the five best yearlings exhibited as the get of one horse. Yearling fillies got by him were first, second and fifth at Dalbeatie the same year. In 1890 he was the Rhins of Galloway premium horse, and yearling fillies got by him were second and fourth at Kilmarnock in April, and another of his daughters was first at Rothesay in May.

MACGREGOR (1487) gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two-years-old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby.

For prize records of Sirdar (4714) 5994, Darnley (222) 26, Macgregor (1487) 4999, Prince of Kilbride (660) and other noted ancestors of Anworth Belle 5275, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 50. BARCHESKIE MAID 6162.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white stripe on face, near hind foot and off hind leg white. Foaled April 24, 1888.

Bred by Andrew Montgomery, Barcheskie, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor		4999 (1487)	Dam, Brenda of Barcheskie		(4901)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Young Darnley	1964	(1874)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Darnley	26	(222)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Conqueror		(199)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	Gr. dam, Bess		(566)
by Glancer		(338)	by Robbie Burns	5462	(700)
by Young Champion		(937)	G. gr. dam, Dall		
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Rory O'More		(718)

BARCHESKIE MAID 6162 is one of the best mares, individually, ever got by her renowned sire Macgregor (1487) 4999. Her dam, Brenda of Barcheskie (4901) by Young Darnley (1874) 1964, a son of the noted Darnley (222) 26, was a well known prize winner at Kirkcudbright, Dalbeattie and Dumfries Union Shows.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999, the sire of Barcheskie Maid 6162, was foaled in 1878, and gained first prize at Dalry and Dalbeattie, and second at Kilmarnock in 1879. In 1880 he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the H. & A. S., at Kelso, and the R. A. S., at Carlisle. At Glasgow he also gained the silver medal as best Clydesdale stallion exhibited, beating the famed horse Top Gallant (1850). In 1881 he was first at Glasgow Summer Show and at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Derby. In 1882 he was first in an exceptionally strong class at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1883 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow, as sire of the best five yearlings exhibited.

YOUNG DARNLEY (1874) 1964, was a compact, low set horse, who left some very excellent stock in the districts in which he traveled.

His sire, DARNLEY (222) 26, gained second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873, when he was a yearling. He was not again exhibited until 1876, when he gained first prize at the Great Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow. This victory he repeated in the following year, and also gained the first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, and other noted ancestors of Barcheskie Maid 6162, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 51. BELLE OF THE BALL 3941.

[Recorded in Vol. IV., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Light brown. Foaled 1885.

Bred by William Young, Balcraig, Glasserton, Wigtownshire, Scotland.

Imported June, 1888, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Warrior	756 (902)	Dam, Fancy of Balcraig	(3136)
by Baron	(27)	by Lord Derby	486 (485)
by Byron	(103)	Gr. dam, Darling of Balcraig.	(944)
Warrior	756 (902)	by Emperor	5383 (273)
out of Lily		G. gr. dam, Jess	
by Young Garibaldi	(972)	by Marquis, owned by the	
by Garibaldi	(312)	Marquis of Ailsa	
by Clydesdale Tam	(175)	G. g. gr. dam, Jess	

BELLE OF THE BALL 3941 is a well bred mare of much quality and style.

WARRIOR (902) has a wide reputation as a Clydesdale of superior merit, and all his progeny were distinguished by well defined characteristics, notably his own color—brown, with four black legs. When a yearling Warrior gained first prize at the Eastern District of Stirlingshire Show at Falkirk, and when a two-year-old first at both the West Lothian and West Lothian County Shows. When a three-year-old, in an exceptionally good class, he gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1875, and that season also was awarded the Lesmahagow District premium. He was sire of several prize-winning animals of more than local reputation, amongst which may be named the famous mare Adela, which was sold at the Merryton sale in 1879, when three years old, for 150 guineas, and gained second prizes same year at Glasgow, the Royal International Show at London and the H. & A. S. Show at Perth. In 1880 she was second at Ayr and Glasgow, and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso. She was subsequently exported to Australia.

FANCY OF BALCRAIG (3136), the dam of Belle of the Ball, was got by Lord Derby (485); he by Prince of Renfrew (664); he by Lofty III. (469); he by Lofty II. (466); he by Lofty I. (455); he by Farmers' Fancy (298); he by Clyde (155); he by Broomfield Champion (95).

LORD DERBY (485) was highly commended at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Aberdeen in 1876; was stud horse at Keir two seasons, 1873 and 1874; the Buchan Farmers' Club horse in 1875; the Banffshire premium horse in 1876, and the Machars District of Wigtownshire premium horse in 1877, 1878 and 1879.

For prize records of Warrior (902) 756, Lordy Derby (485) 486 and other noted ancestors of Belle of the Ball 3941, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 52. BELLE OF THE RANCH 4906.

[Recorded in Vol. V, American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face, three white hoofs, white hind legs. Foaled May 19, 1889.

N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota, foaling breeder.

Sire, MacCulloch.....(5191)
by Macgregor.....4999 (1487)
by Darnley.....26 (222)
by Conqueror..... (199)
by Lochfergus Champion..... 485 (449)
by Salmond's Champion... (737)
by Farmer.....5385 (284)
by Glancer..... (338)
by Young Champion..... (937)
by Bromfield Champion.....5347 (95)

Dam, Belle of the Ball..... 3941
by Warrior..... .... 756 (902)
by Baron..... (27)
by Byron..... (103)
Gr. dam, Fancy of Balcraig...(3136)
by Lord Derby..... 486 (485)
G. gr. dam, Darling of Balcraig (944)
by Emperor..... ....5385 (273)
G. g. gr. dam, Jess.....
by Marquis.....
G. g. g. gr. dam, Jess.....

The mare described above was sired by MacCullough (5191), a most creditable son of the famous Macgregor (1487). MacCullough (5191) was out of a mare by Lochfergus Champion (449) 485, a very noted sire.

MACGREGOR (1487), gained first prize at Darlry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited. When seven years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best two-year-old colts or fillies exhibited; and last year, at Kilmarnock Show, he gained first prizes as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies, and five best two-year-old colts or fillies exhibited. Some of the most noted of his progeny may now be specified.

BELLE OF THE RANCH 4906, is out of that grand mare Belle of the Ball 3941, No. 51 this catalogue, a daughter of that famous sire Warrior (902).

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Warrior (902) 756, and other noted ancestors of Belle of the Ranch 4906, see pages 10–34 this catalogue.

No. 53. **BET 5792.**

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white stripe down face, hind feet white. Foaled May 19, 1887.
Bred by William Graham, Shield, Carsock, Scotland.
Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macauslan	3460	(4552)	Dam, Jean of Shield		(6223)
by Macgregor	4999	(1487)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Salmond's Champion		(737)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Farmer	5385	(284)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Glancer		(338)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Young Champion		(937)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)
by Glancer		(338)	by Glancer II		(337)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Glancer I		(336)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Glancer		(335)

BET 5792 is a mare of superior quality and good breeding, and an excellent brood mare. She was sired by Macauslan (4552) 3460, a son of Macgregor (1487) 4999, and her dam was Jean of Shield (6223) by Lochfergus Champion (449) 485, a very noted sire.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999, the grand sire of Bet 5792, was a very noted sire and prize-winner. In 1884 he was awarded first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the best five yearlings and best five two-year-olds exhibited; and at the Centenary Show, same year, he was awarded first and second prizes as sire of the best five yearlings, and first prize as sire of the best five two-year-olds exhibited, In 1885 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the best five two-year-olds. In 1886 he gained a similar trophy at Kilmarnock, and also first prize as sire of the best five yearling colts on the ground.

LOCHFERGUS CHAMPION (449), the sire of the dam of Bet 5792, was one of the best breeding horses known in Scotland. It is impossible to give full particulars of his success in the show ring and at the stud. There is scarcely a prize-winning animal which has not a dash of his blood in his veins. Macgregor is closely related to him, and there was scarcely a prize-winner at the Centenary Show of the H. & A. S. at Edinburgh which was not related to Lochfergus Champion. When one year old he gained first prize at the Union Show at Dumfries, and when two years old, at Dalbeattie, he got the medal for the best horse of any age in the yard. He was twice awarded the premium by the Wigtown Farmers' Society, and twice by the Kirkcudbright Farmers' Society, and is well known to be the best breeder of stock in Scotland.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Lochfergus Champion (449) 485, and other noted ancestors of Bet 5792, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 54. CHERRY BLOOM 4908.

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face and four white legs. Foaled April 13, 1889. Bred by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Dollar King.....3149 (4336)	Dam, Cherry Red.....3166
by Prince Edward..... (1254)	by Sovereign ..... (1535)
by Prince of Wales..... (673)	Gr. dam, Bell..... (5345)
by General ..... (322)	by Wigtownshire Horse..... ....
by Sir Walter Scott..... (797)	G. gr. dam, ——.....
by Old Clyde ..... (574)	by Rob Roy.....5463 (714)
by Scotsman..... (754)	G. g. gr. dam, ——.....
	by Farmer's Fancy..... (298)

A mare of pronounced Clydesdale type and with excellent strains of prize-winning blood on the side of both sire and dam.

CHERRY RED 3166, the dam of Cherry Bloom 4908, won first prize at the American Horse Show, Chicago in 1888, and first at the Great Minnesota State Fairs of 1886, 1887, 1888.

DOLLAR KING 3149, the sire of Cherry Bloom 4908, is a grand-son of the noted stallion, Prince of Wales (673).

PRINCE OF WALES (673), of world wide fame, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869, second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, first at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1872, and first at the Royal Manchester in 1869. Stock got by him have gained prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows for the last nineteen years, and he was himself sold for £945 when eighteen years old. Some comments on his best known stock may not be without use here. Beginning with the year 1870, when he was himself four years old, his daughter, Rosie, better known as Knox Black Mare, was first at the H. & A. S. Shows at Dumfries. She was again first at the H. & A. S. Show in 1871 and 1873, and is known further as the dam of the renowned breeding stallion, Dunmore Prince Charlie (634). In 1871, in addition to Knox Black Mare, which was first, another Prince of Wales filly was second in the two-year-old class at Perth, and is the full sister of Knox Mare; Princess (185) was first, and Knockdon Jean (66), another daughter of this sire, was second in the class of yearling fillies. At Kelso H. & A. S. in 1872, Keir Y. Kate (200), was first in the class of yearling fillies, and in the following year she was second at the H. & A. S. at Stirling. At the same show Young Prince of Wales (1016) gained second prize in the class of two-year-old colts. Knox Black Mare was first with foal at foot; another Prince of Wales filly was third in the three-year-old class, and yearling fillies by Prince of Wales gained third and fourth in their class.

For prize records of Prince of Wales (673) 487, and other noted ancestors of Cherry Bloom 4908, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 55. RED CHERRY 3647.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white stripe in face, two white hind feet. Foaled June 3, 1887.
Bred by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minn.

Sire, Security 1380 (2400)	Dam, Cherry Red.....3166
by Prince Charlie 869 (634)	by Sovereign..... (1535)
by Old Times..... (579)	G. dam, Belle..... (5345)
by Lord Clyde..... (478)	by Wigtownshire Horse...
by Emperor.....	G. gr. dam, ——.....
	by Rob Roy..... ...5463 (714)

CHERRY RED 3166, the dam of Red Cherry 3647, won first prize at the American Horse Show, Chicago, 1888, and first at Minnesota State Fairs of 1886, 1887, 1888.

SECURITY 1380 (2400) was sired by Prince Charlie (634), one of the noted favorites among the Clydesdale breeders of Scotland.

PRINCE CHARLIE (634) is an exceptionally well-bred horse. His dam, Knox's Rosie, a daughter of the renowned Prince of Wales (673), gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, and was again first at the same society's show in 1871 and 1873. His grand-dam was Knockdon Young Rosie (67), well known as dam of the above mare, and also as dam of Princess (185), winner of first prize as a yearling at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1871. His great grand-dam was also a first prize winner at the H. & A. S. Show, being first at Kelso as a brood mare in 1863. Prince Charlie (634) has proved himself to one of the best breeding horses in Scotland. A yearling filly got by him, named Damsel, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. at Stirling in 1881, and was exported to America. In 1882 his daughter, Moss Rose, was first at Stirling and second at the H. & A. S. at Glasgow. In 1883 she gained first prizes at Glasgow and Ayr, and at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at York, and second at H. & A. S., Iverness and Dumfries Union Shows. In 1884 she gained first prizes at Ayr, Glasgow and the Highland Society's Centenary Show Edinburgh, and she also gained champion cups as best mare exhibited at all three shows. In 1885 she was first at Ayr, Glasgow, Edinburgh and the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen, and was sold at Glasgow for about £1,000. In 1886 she gained first prize at Ayr, Glasgow, Edinburgh and the H. &. A. S. at Dumfries. At Glasgow she won the champion cup as best animal of the horse kind, beating all stallions, including Flashwood (3604), and she was also awarded the champion cup at Edinburgh. In 1887 she gained first prize and champion cup at Glasgow, the Highland Society's Show at Perth, and at the R. A. S. E. Show at New Castle. In 1883, another mare got by Dunmore Prince Charlie gained first prize at Berwick-on-Tweed, beating the Merryton mare, Queen, unbeaten up to that time. The filly, Queen, which beat Moss Rose at Inverness, is out of a daughter of Dunmore Prince Charlie, and the filly, Bella Waddell, which stood next to Moss Rose at Glasgow, in 1884, was out of another daughter of Prince Charlie.

For prize records of Prince Charlie (634) 869, and other noted ancestors of Red Cherry 3647, see pages 10 to 34, this catalogue.

No. 56. CHERRY RED II, 3947.

[Recorded in Vol. IV, American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark brown, white face; foaled May 3d, 1888.
Bred by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Dollar King	3149 (4336)	Dam, Cherry Red	3166
by Prince Edward	(1254)	by Sovereign	(1535)
by Prince of Wales	487 (673)	Gr. dam, Bell	(5345)
by General	(322)	by Wigtownshire horse..	
by Sir Walter Scott	5473 (797)	G. gr. dam, ———	
by Old Clyde	(574)	by Rob Roy	5463 (714)
by Scotsman	(754)	G. g. gr. dam, ———	
		by Farmer's Fancy	(298)
		by Clyde	(153)
		by Broomfield Champion	(95)

CHERRY RED II 3947, is a very promising mare and a creditable daughter of a first-class sire and superior dam.

Cherry Red 3166, won first prize at the American Horse Show, Chicago, in 1888, and has never been beaten wherever shown, being first at the great Minnesota State Fairs in 1886, 1887 and 1888.

DOLLAR KING 3149, the sire of Cherry Red II 3947, is a grandson of the noted Prince of Wales (673) 487.

PRINCE OF WALES (673), of world-wide fame, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869, second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, first at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1872, and first at the Royal Manchester in 1869. Stock got by him have gained prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows for the last nineteen years and he, himself was sold for £945 when eighteen years old. It is impossible to give a full, detailed list of the prize-winning animals got by him, but a few of the most prominent prize-winners at the present day may be given, viz: Prince of Albion (6178), the unbeaten two-year-old colt of 1888, which was sold at the end of that season for £3000, being the highest price ever paid for a draft horse of any age or breed; this season (1889) he was again shown and maintained his unbroken record, gaining first prizes and championships at Glasgow, the R. A. S. E. Show at Windsor, and the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose. Prince of Kyle (7155), own brother to Prince of Albion, was sold when rising two years old for £1600, and this season he has never been beaten as a two-year-old. Orlando, a yearling colt, gained many prizes, including first at the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose. He is also sire of the Scottish Snowdrop, the unbeaten yearling filly of 1889, being first at Glasgow, the R. A. S. E. Show at Windsor, the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose, and at Kilmarnock, Ayr and Greenock.

For prize record of Prince of Wales (673) 487, and other noted ancestors of Cherry Red II 3947, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 57. CHRYSTABEL 6165.

[Recorded in Vol. VII of the American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, black legs, near hind foot white, white stripe on face. Foaled May 31, 1888.

Bred by Lord Arthur Cecil, Orchard Mains, Innerleithen, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Claymore	(3522)	Dam, Lady of Avenel	(3332)
by Macgregor	4999 (1487)	by The Abbott	659 (1320)
by Darnley	26 (222)	Gr. dam, Maggie	(709)
by Conqueror	(199)	by Justice	(421)
by Lochfergus Champion	485 (449)	G. gr. dam, Boutrick Maggie.	(240)
by Salmond's Champion	(737)	By Prince of Wales	5454 (666)
by Farmer	5385 (284)	G. g. gr. dam, Light bay mare	
by Glancer	(338)	by John Anderson My Jo	(409)
by Young Champion	(937)	G. g. g. gr. dam, a chestnut mare	
by Broomfield Champion	5347 (95)	by Garverrie, old horse	
by Glancer II.	(337)	G. g. g. g. gr. dam, the dam of Glancer	(347)
by Glancer I	(336)	by Scotsman	(758)

CHRYSTABEL 6165 is a very superior mare. She was fifth at the Royal Show at Doncaster, in 1891 in a very strong class. She also gained several prizes at other shows.

CLAMORE (3522), the sire of Chrystabel 6165, was first at Dalkeith and West Linton, second at Higgar and very highly commended at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show at Edinburgh as a yearling. As a two-year-old he was first at the Royal Show at Preston, first at West Linton and Biggar, and second at Glasgow and Edinburgh.

THE ABBOTT (1320) 659, the sire of the dam of Chrystabel 6165, won first prize at the Royal Show at Kilburn, 1879.

MACGREGOR (1487) is so well known, that comment regarding him is almost unnecessary. He gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow, in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited.

For prize record of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26 and other noted ancestors of Chrystabel 6165, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 58. CLATTO BARNS ROSEBUD 6166.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white spot on face, hind feet white. Foaled June 2, 1888.
Bred by Wm. Berwick, Clatto, Barns, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Montrave Master..... (6096)
by Master of Blantyre..... (2283)
by Darnley 26 (222)
by Conqueror ..... (199)
by Lochfergus Champion 485 (449)
by Salmond's Champion... (737)
by Farmer 5385 (284)
by Glancer ..... (338)
by Young Champion..... (937)
by Broomfield Champion 5347 (95)

Dam, Clatto Barns Miss..... (8097)
by Houston Lad 2014 (390)
by Farmer's Glory (McRobbie's) .....
Gr. dam, Darling, bred by Robert Renwick.....
by Rothes' (Leslie House) Horse.....
G. gr. dam, Jess .....

CLATTO BARNS ROSEBUD 6166 is a first-class mare, winner of first prize at Dalbeattie when a yearling.

MONTRAVE MASTER (6096), the sire of Clatto Barns Rosebud 6166, was out of one of the best Clydesdale mares known in Scotland, Rosie of Hallside (2583), winner of the first prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Shows in 1882, 1883 and 1884, as well as very many first prizes at all the leading shows in Scotland.

MASTER OF BLANTYRE (2283) gained the Selkirk and Galashiels district premium in 1885, the Lanark Clydesdale Society's premium in 1886 and 1888, and the Dalbeattie district premium in 1887, and was West Lothian district premium horse in 1889. Master of Blantyre is full brother to Mr. Waddell's noted prize mare, Louisa, winner of prizes and champion cups, too numerous to mention, and Laird Darnley, owned by Mr. T. Lindsey, Townsend, Craigie; half-brother on the sire's side to Macgregor (1487) 4999, Sanquhar (293) and Blue Ribbon (1961). Stock of Master of Blantyre have gained upwards of a dozen premiums at Forest-field, Old Monkland, Edinburgh, Lanark, Forth, Neilston, Stewarton, Galashiels and Renfrewshire. In 1889, Lady Blantyre, got by him, was sold for $1,500, and a colt, Queensberry, winner of champion honors at Linlithgow as a two-year-old, was sold for over $2,000.

For prize records of Darnley (222) 26, Master of Blantyre (2263), and other noted ancestors of Clatto Barns Rosebud 6166, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 59. **COILA 4508.**

[Recorded in Vol. V, American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, small white spot on face. Foaled May 5, 1888.
Bred by R. & J. Shennan, Balig, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.
Imported in 1889 by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minn.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Bet III. of Balig		(4092)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Champion of the North		(1092)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Jean of Balig		(886)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Young Sir Walter Scott		(1031)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	G. gr. dam, Darling II		(374)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Glenlee		(364)
by Glancer		(338)	G. g. gr. dam, Bet II		(373)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Victor		(892)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Farmer		(284)
			by Glancer		(338)
			by Young Champion		(937)

COILA is own sister to the celebrated Clydesdale horse, the Maclennan, which gained fourth prize at Kilmarnock, and first at Kirkcudbright when a yearling, fourth at Kilmarnock, third at Edinburgh, fifth at the H. & A. S. Glasgow, and second at Kirkcudbright when a two-year-old. Maclennan is a splendid horse individually and no Clydesdale has better blood in his veins.

MACGREGOR (1487) is so well known that comment regarding him is almost unnecessary. He gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie, when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow, in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

BET III. OF BALIG (4092), the dam of Coila, is a strong, well-bred and good-breeding Clydesdale mare. She is also the dam of Maclennan (604), already referred to. Her sire was Champion of the North (1092) by Topsman (886), he by Wonderful (915), he by Old Clyde (574); he by Scotsman (754).

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Champion of the North (1092) and other noted ancestors of Coila 4508, see pages 10–34 of this catalogue.

No. 60. CROSBY ROSE 6167.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, blaze on face, white legs. Foaled March 27, 1889.

Bred by R. B. Brockbank, Maryport, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Sirdar	5994	(4714)	Dam, Jewel of Parkhead		(8136)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Challenger		(1088)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Young Lorne		(997)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Bet		(4287)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Simon Pure		(769)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	G. gr. dam, Smiler		(461)
by Glancer		(338)	by Clydesdale Tam		(176)
by Young Champion		(937)	G. g. gr. dam, Bet		
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Young Clyde		(951)

CROSBY ROSE 6167, although only two years old, is well known in all of the Scotch show-yards as one of the best of Clydesdale mares, both in breeding and in quality. She was first at all the principal shows in Cumberland when a foal. As a yearling she was second at Kilmarnock and first at Edinburgh, Kirkcudbright and Dalbeattie. In 1891 she was first at the Royal Show at Doncaster and was also reserve champion in the female classes.

SIRDAR (4714) 5994 is well known both as a successful prize winner and as a successful sire. He stood second for the Glasgow prize as a three-year-old in 1887, and was first at Ayr, Glasgow Summer Show and the Royal at Newcastle the same year. In 1888 he won first prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow. In 1889 he was Bute premium horse for the Rhins of Galloway district, and was sold at the end of the season for $7,000. Yearling fillies got by him were first at Kirkcudbright, and first, second and fifth at Dalbeattie in 1889. In 1890 two-year-old fillies got by him were third at Dalbeattie and second at Kirkcudbright, and in 1891 the second and fourth prize yearling fillies at Kirkcudbright were his produce.

JEWEL OF PARKHEAD (8136), the dam of Crosbie Rose 6167, was a noted prize winner. She gained in 1885, first at Carlisle, Wigtown, Abbey-Holm, Maryport, Whitehaven; in 1886 first at Lockerbie, Wigtown, Abbey-Holm, Workington, Cockermouth, and fourth at Royal, Norwich; in 1887 first at Whitehaven, Carlisle and Wigtown, and in 1889 three firsts at Penrith.

For prize records of Darnley (222) 26, Young Lorne (997) and other noted ancestors of Crosby Rose 6167, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 61. DOLLAR'S QUEEN 3646.

[Recorded in Volume IV., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white stripe in face, four white feet, three white legs. Foaled Nov. 1, 1887.

Bred by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Dollar King	3149 (4336)	Dam, Fairy Queen	2695
by Prince Edward	(1254)	by Corsewall	(1420)
by Prince of Wales	487 (673)	Gr. dam, Darling Crofts	(340)
by General	(322)	by Lorne	1849 (499)
by Sir Walter Scott	(797)	G. gr. dam, Christlach	
by Old Clyde	(574)	Blossom	(259)
by Scotsman	(754)	by Largs Jock	(444)

DOLLAR'S QUEEN 3646, reflects much credit on her sire, Dollar King 3149, whose colts are remarkable for quality and style. Dollar's Queen 3646 bears a strong resemblance to the mares nearly related to Prince of Wales (673), to whom she traces on the side of both sire and dam.

FAIRY QUEEN 2695, the dam of Dollar's Queen 3646, was sired by Corsewell (1420), a grandson of Prince of Wales (673).

PRINCE OF WALES (673), of world wide fame, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869, second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, first at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso 1872, and first at the Royal Manchester in 1869. Stock got by him have gained prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows for the last nineteen years, and he himself sold for £945 pounds when he was eighteen years old. It is impossible to give a full detailed list of the prize winning animals got by him, but a few of the most prominent prize winners at the present day may be given, viz: Prince of Albion (6178) the unbeaten two-year-old colt of 1888, which was sold at the end of that season for £3,000, being the highest price ever paid for a draft horse of any age or breed; in the year 1889 he was again shown and maintained his unbroken record, gaining first prizes and championships at Glasgow, the R. A. S. E. Show at Windsor, and the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose. The Prince of Kyle (7155), own brother to Prince of Albion, was sold when rising two years old for £1,600, and in 1889 he has never been beaten as a two-year-old. Orlando, a yearling colt, gained many prizes, including first at the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose. He is also sire of Scottish Snowdrop, the unbeaten yearling filley of 1889, being first at Glasgow, the R. A. S. E. Show at Windsor, the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose, and at Kilmarnock, Ayr and Greenock.

For prize records of Prince of Wales (673) 487, Corsewall (1420), and other noted ancestors of Dollar's Queen 3646, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No 62. DORA MACGREGOR 3951.

[Vol. IV., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark brown, stripe on face, three white feet. Foaled May 21, 1886.

Bred by R. D. Barre, Cunninghame, of Duchrae, New Galloway, Scotland.

Imported June, 1888, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Dora		(499)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Gleniffer	1846	(361)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Conqueror		(196)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Esmeralda		
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Prince of Renfrew	5458	(664)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Lofty 3d	5418	(469)
by Glancer		(338)	by Lofty 2d		(466)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Lofty 1st		(455)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Farmer's Fancy		(298)

DORA MACGREGOR is as perfect a specimen of a Clydesdale brood mare as can be found. In 1887, as a yearling, Dora Macgregor 3951 was awarded second prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show, New Castle, England. In 1888 she was first at the American Horse Show at Chicago, and first at the Minnesota State Fair, and first premium at the Fifth Annual Exhibition of the American Clydesdale Association. In 1889 she was awarded first at the American Horse Show at Chicago, and first at the Sixth Annual Exhibition of the American Clydesdale Association. Dora Macgregor 3951, having received, in 1890 in the ring for aged mares, the highest honors provided by the American Clydesdale Association, was retired from further competition, and graduated from the show ring with gold medal of this Association, as the champion prize mare for 1890.

MACGREGOR (1487), gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old, he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited.

GLENIFER, when a yearling, gained first at Neilston, Barrhead and Johnstone; when two years old he was again first at Neilston and Barrhead. In 1875, when three years old, he gained the Northern District of Fife premium, first prize at Ayr, and third at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1876 he was in the short leet at Glasgow Stallion Show, and was second at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Prince of Renfrew (664), and other noted ancestors of Dora Macgregor 3951, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

Portia Hegeman Mott

No. 63. ELLEN MACGREGOR 4512.

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, separate white marks on face, white hind feet. Foaled June, 1886.

Bred by John Houston, Hill of Balmaghie, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported 1889, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Dandy II.		(173)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Lochfergus Champion.		(449)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Dandy		
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Lord Byron	5420	(473)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Prince Royal	5453	(647)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Clyde		(153)
by Glancer		(338)	by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Glancer II.		(337)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Glancer I.		(336)

This is a big, useful, well bred mare, sired by Macgregor (1487) 4999, and out of a mare by the noted Lochfergus Champion (449) 485.

MACGREGOR (1487) gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie, when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural society at Carlisle. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

DANDY II. (173), the dam of Ellen Macgregor, is a splendid breeding mare. She also was the dam of Pure Blood (1273). Her sire was Lochfergus Champion (449); he by Salmond's Champion (737), by Farmer (284); he by Glancer (338); he by Young Champion (937); he by Broomfield Champion (95).

LOCHFERGUS CHAMPION (449) was one of the best breeding horses ever known in Scotland. It is impossible to give full particulars of his success in the show ring and at the stud. There is scarcely a prize winning animal which has not a dash of his blood in his veins. Macgregor is closely related to him, and there was scarcely a prize-winner at the Centenary Show of the H. & A. S. at Edinburgh, which was not related to Lochfergus Champion. When one year old he gained first prize at the Union Show at Dumfries, and when two years old, at Dalbeattie, he got the medal for the best horse of any age in the yard.

For prize record of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Lochfergus Champion (449) 485, and other noted ancestors of Ellen Macgregor 4512, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 64. ELSIE MACKAY 5276.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark bay, white stripe on face, four black legs, near hind pastern white. Foaled May, 1889.

Bred by David Kerr, Drumlane, Castle-Douglas, Kircudbright, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, MacKay		4525 (5194)	Dam, Mary of Drumlane		(2423)
by Macgregor		4999 (1487)	by Hero	1958	(380)
by Darnley		26 (222)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Bet, bred by Robert Gibson, Standingstones, Scotland		
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Sir Colin		(3188)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Sampson	5465	(741)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Lofty		(455)
by Glancer		(338)	by Farmer's Fancy	5388	(298)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Clyde *alias* Glancer		(153)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)			

ELSIE MACKAY 5276 is an excellent young mare and gives promise of much usefulness in the harem. She is well bred, being by MacKay (5194) 4525, a son of Macgregor (1487) 4999, that great prize-winner among prize-winners, and out of Mary of Drumlane (2423) by Hero (380) 1958, a son of old Lochfergus Champion (449) 485.

MACKAY (5194) 4525, the sire of Elsie MacKay 5276, gained third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show in 1886; second at Kilmarnock and fourth at Ayr in 1887.

MACGREGOR was foaled in 1878, and gained first prize at Dalry and Dalbeattie, and second at Kimarnock in 1879. In 1880 he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the H. & A. S. at Kelso, and the R. A. S. at Carlisle. At Glasgow he also gained the silver medal as best Clydesdale stallion exhibited, beating the famous horse Top Gallant (1850). In 1881 he was first at Glasgow Summer Show and at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Derby. In 1882 he was first in an exceptionally strong class at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow.

LOCHFERGUS CHAMPION (449) was one of the best breeding horses ever known in Scotland. It is impossible to give full particulars of his success in the show-ring and at the stud. There is scarcely a prize-winning animal which has not a dash of his blood in his veins. Macgregor is closely related to him, and there was scarcely a prize-winner at the Centenary Show of the H. & A. S. at Edinburgh, which was not related to Lochfergus Champion.

For prize record of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Lochfergus Champion (449) 485, and other noted ancestors of Elsie MacKay 5276, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 65. EYEBRIGHT 6169.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white mark on face, hind pastern white. Foaled May 26, 1890.
Bred by A. Williamson, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Meg of Syphland		(444)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Gladstone	5397	(333)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Young Campsie	5491	(929)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Damsel		(442)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Salmond's Champion		(737)
by Glancer		(338)	G. gr. dam, Maggie		
by Young Champion		(937)	G.g.gr. dam, Doll		
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)			

EYEBRIGHT 6169 is a filly of exceptional quality and rare breeding; she gained second prize at Ayr in 1891, in a very strong class. Her dam, Meg of Sypland (444) has been a very successful breeding mare and is a very fine individual.

MACGREGOR 4999, was foaled in 1878, and gained first prize at Dalry and Dalbeattie, and second at Kilmarnock in 1879. In 1880 he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the H. & A. S. at Kelso, and the R. A. S. at Carlisle. At Glasgow he also gained the silver medal as best Clydesdale stallion exhibited, beating the famed horse, Top Gallant (1850). In 1881 he was first at Glasgow Summer Show and at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Derby. In 1882 he was first in an exceptionally strong class at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1883 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow, as sire of the best five yearlings exhibited. In 1884 he was awarded first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the best five yearlings and best five two-year-olds exhibited; and at the Centenary Show, same year, he was awarded first and second prizes as sire of the best five yearlings, and first prize as sire of the best five two-year-olds exhibited. In 1885 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the best five two-year-olds.

GLADSTONE (333) won second prize at the Higland and Agricultural Society's Show at Kelso in 1872, and traveled in Kirkcudbright that season.

YOUNG CAMPSIE (929) 5491, won third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Edinburgh in 1869. He traveled in the Glasgow district in 1868 and 1869, and was afterwards sold to the Emperor of Austria.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Gladstone (333) 5397, Darnley (222) 26, and other noted ancestors of Eyebright 6169, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 66. FLORENTINE 6170.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, face and hind feet white. Foaled April 23, 1890.
Bred by R. & J. Shennan, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999 (1487)	Dam, Bet III. of Balig	(4092)
by Darnley	26 (222)	by Champion of the North	(1092)
by Conqueror	(199)	Gr. dam, Jean of Balig	(886)
by Lochfergus Champion	485 (449)	by Young Sir Walter Scott	(1031)
by Salmond's Champion	(737)	G. gr. dam Darling II. of Balig	(374)
by Farmer	5385 (284)	by Glenlee	(364)
by Glancer	(338)	G. g. gr. dam, Bet II. of Balig	(373)
by Young Champion	(937)	by Victor	5489 (892)
by Broomfield Champion	5347 (95)	G. g. g. gr. dam, Darling	
by Glancer II	(337)	by Lofty	(454)
by Glancer I	(336)	G. g. g. g. gr. dam, Bet	
by Glancer, alias Thompson's Black Horse	(335)	by Brown Clyde	(96)
		G. g. g. g. g. gr. dam, Jean	
		by Clydesdale Hero	(170)

FLORENTINE 6170 is a grand good filly, and she will undoubtedly make a grand brood mare. She gained second prize at Kilmarnock in a very strong class in 1891. She is own sister to the Maclennan (6048). A glance at her pedigree shows the breeder posted in Clydesdale pedigrees that she is no commonly bred mare. Her sire, Macgregor (1487) 4999, is too well and favorably known to need comment, and her dam, Bet III. of Balig (4092), was sired by Champion of the North (1092), and out of Jean of Balig (886), whose first, second, third, fourth and fifth dams were by grand good sires.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999 was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best two-year-olds. In 1886 he gained a similar trophy at Kilmarnock, and also first prize as sire of the best five yearlings on the ground. These victories he repeated in 1887, in which year he was hired by the Kirkcudbright Farmers, on terms similar to those paid for his sire, Darnley.

CHAMPION OF THE NORTH (1092) 1857, gained second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Perth in 1879, in which year he traveled in the Rerwick district of Kirkcudbright. In 1880 he won the Glasgow district premium and was first at the Spring Show.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Champion of the North (1092) 1857 and other noted ancestors of Florentine 6170, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 67. **GEM 5277.**

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white spot on face, hind legs white. Foaled April 24, 1883.
Bred by William Gall, Smiddyburn, Rothie Norman, Scotland.
Imported August, 1889, by D. & O. Sorby, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

Sire, Strathleven	5993	(1539)	Dam, Jewel		(6188)
by Farmer	735	(286)	by Prince of Wales	487	(673)
by Merry Tom		(536)	by General		(322)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Sir Walter Scott	473	(797)
or Rob Roy	5463	(714)	by Old Clyde	5439	(574)
Farmer	5385	(284)	by Scotsman		(754)
by Glancer		(338)	or an unnamed two-year-old colt		
by Young Champion		(937)			
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)			

GEM 5277 is a gem in fact as well as in name. She was sired by Strathleven (1539) 5993, a very successful son of Old Farmer (286) 735, and her dam, Jewel (6188), was by the noted Prince of Wales (673) 487.

FARMER (286) was one of the best Clydesdale sires ever known in Scotland. He gained several prizes and district premiums, including third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, and the Dumbarton premium in 1877 and 1878. Amongst his progeny may be mentioned Disraeli (234), the first prize three-year-old stallion of 1876; Sir Colin (777), the first prize three-year-old stallion in 1877, and Knight of Snowdon (2212), winner of first prize at the Highland Society's Show at Glasgow in 1882, second prize at Ayr in 1883, and first prize at Glasgow in the same year, beating the colt which beat him at Ayr a week earlier. He also gained the champion cup given by the Clydesdale Horse Society for the best pedigreed colt exhibited at Glasgow in 1883.

PRINCE OF WALES (673) 487, the sire of the dam of Gem 5277, of world-wide fame, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869, second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1870, first at the H. & A. S. Show at Kelso in 1872, and first at the Royal Manchester in 1869. Stock got by him have gained prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows for the last nineteen years and he himself was sold for £945 when eighteen years old. It is impossible to give a full detailed list of the prize winning animals got by him, but a few of the most prominent prize winners at the present day may be given, viz.: Prince of Albion (6178), the unbeaten two-year-old colt of 1888, which was sold at the end of that season for £3,000, being the highest price ever paid for a draft horse of any age or breed.

For prize records of Farmer (286) 735, Prince of Wales (673) 487 and other noted ancestors of Gem 5277, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 68. GERTY (9119) 6171.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark bay, white hind foot; foaled, 1886.
Bred by John Cowan, Bridge of Aird, Stranraer, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Darnley	26 (222)	Dam, Susie of Aird	(4508)
by Conqueror	(199)	by Glenlee	1848 (363)
by Lochfergus Champion	485 (449)	by Prince of Wales	(670)
by Salmond's Champion	(737)	Gr. dam, Maggie,	
by Farmer	5385 (284)	by General Williams	5396 (326)
by Glancer	(338)	G. gr. dam,	
by Young Champion	(937)	by Cleeber	5363 (152)
by Broomfield Champion	5347 (95)	by Glancer II	(337)

GERTY 6171, fully sustains the reputation of her sire, Darnley (222) 26, as a getter of superior brood mares. Her dam, Susie of Aird (4508), was sired by Glenlee (363) 1848, a horse well known as a successful sire of breeding mares.

GLENLEE (363) 1848, was one of the best bred horses in Scotland, and his mares are among the best breeding mares in Galloway. His sire was Macfarlane's Prince of Wales (670), winner of first prize at Glasgow, and at the Highland and Agricultural Show in 1865: and his dam was Sally, a mare got by the famous breeding horse Sir William Wallace (804). Glenlee (363) 1848, is sire of the famous Belted Knight (1395), winner of second prizes at Ayr, Glasgow, the Royal, and third at the Highland Society's Show in 1880; third at Glasgow, and second at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Stirling in 1881; fourth at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1882; the Dumbarton premium in 1882, 1884 and 1886; and the Kirkcudbright premium in 1883. Glenlee (363), was also sire of the noted Queen of Quality and many other noted animals.

DARNLEY (222) 26, the sire of Gerty 6171, gained second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873, when he was a yearling. He was not again exhibited until 1876, when he gained first prize at the Great Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow. This victory he repeated in the following year, and also gained the first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh. In 1878 he gained the silver champion cup as the best entire horse exhibited at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries, beating Ivanhoe (396), Druid (1120), Roderick Dhu and Blair Athole (1066).

For prize records of Darnley (222) 26 Glenlee (363) 1848, and other noted ancestors of Gerty 6171, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 69. JANE EYRE 5278.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bright Bay, white face, two white feet. Foaled April, 1882.
Bred by Jas. Milroy, Galdenock, Stanraer, Scotland.
Imported August, 1885, by D. & O. Sorby, Guelph, Ontario.

Sire, King of Kintyre	5411	(661)	Dam, Mary of Galdenoch		(2535)
by Lorne	1849	(499)	by Old Times	1050	(579)
by Glenlee		(362)	by Lord Clyde		(478)
by Forth		(307)	by Emperor (Proudfoot's)		
by Clyde		(156)	by Emperor (Hemment's).		
by Clyde		(154)	Old Times	1050	(579)
by Clyde II		(167)	out of Kate.		
by Clyde		(162)	She by Samson	5465	(741)
by Lofty		(453)	by Lofty		(455)
by Old Stitcher		(577)	by Farmer's Fancy		(298)

JANE EYRE 5278 is a mare of excellent individuality and good breeding, and a good producer.

LORNE (499) was one of the best breeding horses of his time. He was sire of very many prize-winning animals and mares sired by him have proved exceptionally good breeders. He was the sire of Ivanhoe (396), winner of second prize at the Glasgow Stallion Show in 1876; second at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1877; the Glasgow premium in 1877 and 1878, and first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878. In 1879 he gained the Dumbartonshire premium, and was afterwards exported to Australia. Another Stallion got by Lorne was Prince of Kilbride (661), winner of second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1874. He was also sire of many noted mares, including Darling of Crofts (340), winner of second prizes at Glasgow in 1876 and 1877, and first at the R. A. S. E. Show at Liverpool in 1877. Darling is dam of the well known mare Kelpie (2034) winner of second prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Kilburn in 1879; third at the same society's show at Carlisle in 1880, and first at the same show held at Derby in 1881, as well as many firsts and champions at local shows. Again, Kelpie is dam of the McClaskie (6996), winner of the first prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Nottingham in 1888. Another well known daughter of Lorne is the successful breeding mare Skerblin (516), dam of the distinguished sire, Springhill Darnley (2429).

OLD TIMES (579) 1050 won first prize at Glasgow Agricultural Society's Show, and was commended at the Highland Society's Show at Kelso in 1872; he traveled in Ayrshire, and was latterly best known as the Knockdon Stud Horse.

For prize records of Old Times (579) 1050, Lorne (499) 1849, and other noted ancestors of Jane Eyre 5278, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 70. JEAN ARMOUR 4516.

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark brown, white on face. Foaled May 24, 1886.

Bred by Andrew Montgomery, of Netherhall, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported 1889, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Blackey		(825)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Farmer		(288)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Nanny		(48)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Lochfergus Champion		(449)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	G. gr. dam a Ratra mare		
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Victor	5489	(892)
by Glancer		(338)	by Farmer	5385	(284)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Glancer		(338)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Young Champion		(937)

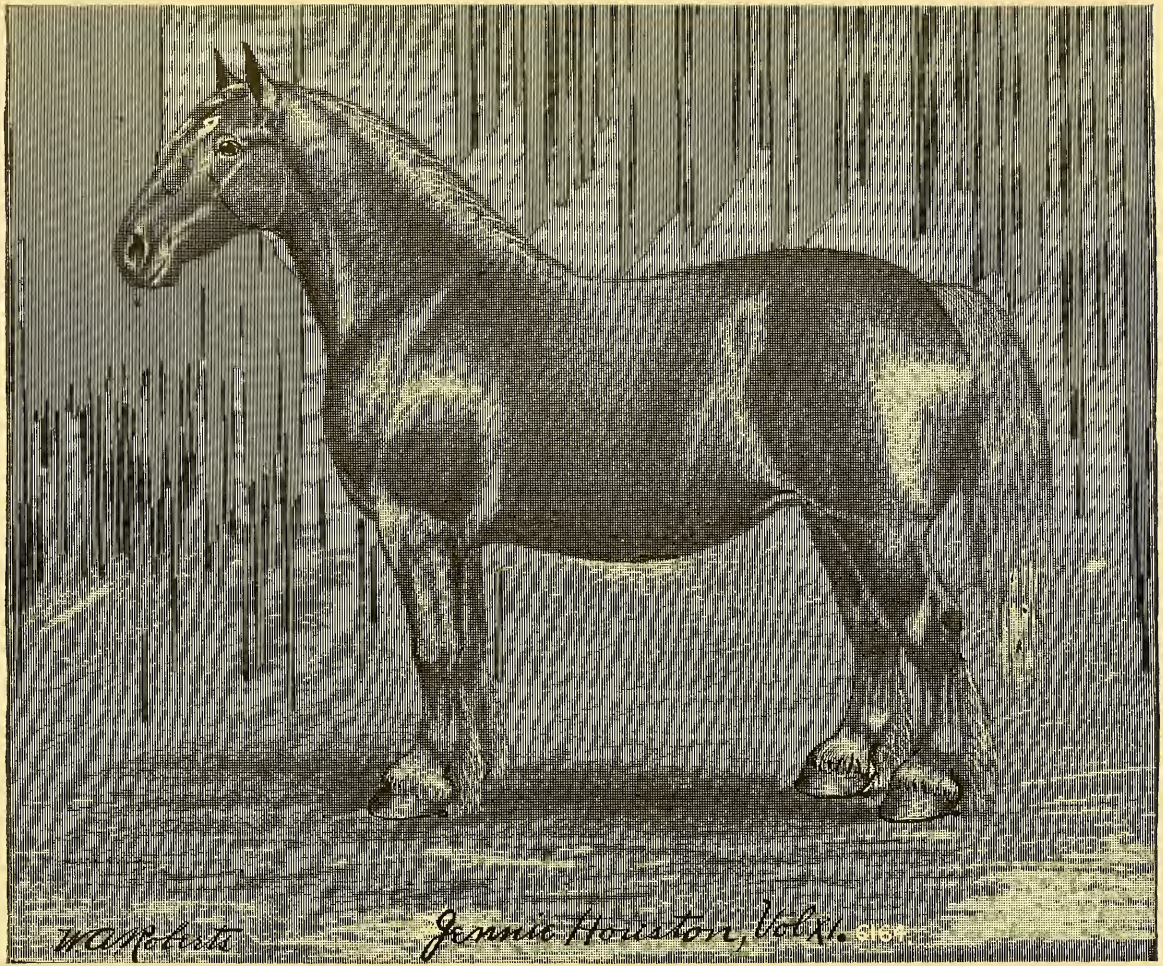
JEAN ARMOUR 4516 is a mare of excellent proportions and great muscular development.

This fine mare is own sister to Macfarlan 2988, and Sunbeam 6385. She gained second prize at Kirkcudbright in 1887, and first at Kircudbright in 1888.

MACGREGOR (1487) gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society Show at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882.

BLACKEY (825), the dam of Jean Armour, is one of the best breeding mares in Scotland. She is also the dam of the famous prize horse, MacFarlane (2988), winner of second prize at the H. & A. S. Centenary Show at Edinburgh in 1884, and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen in 1885, and first at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1886. Another of her progeny is the excellent breeding mare, Sunbeam (5385), winner of fourth prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen, and third at Edinburgh in 1885, and second prize at Aberdeen in 1886 and 1887. Sunbeam promises to equal, if she does not surpass, her distinguished dam as a breeding mare. Her first foal now two years old, gained first prize and champion cup as best filly one, two or three years old, at the Aberdeen Summer Show in 1889. At the same show her second foal, a yearling filly, gained first prize in her class.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Farmer (288), and other noted ancestors of Jean Armour4 516, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalouge.


W.A. Roberts
Jennie Houston, Vol. XI. 3158

No. 71. JEANIE HOUSTON 6175.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white star on forehead. Foaled April, 1888.
Bred by William Gray, Muncraig, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Sirdar.....5994	(4714)	Dam, Maggie of Muncraig...	(7295)
by Darnley.....26	(222)	by Lorne.....1849	(499)
by Conqueror.....	(199)	Gr. dam, Jessie, bred by Neil Currie.....	
by Lochfergus Champion.....485	(449)	by Rob Roy.....5463	(714)
by Salmond's Champion..	(737)	G. gr. dam, Maggie, bred by Neil Currie....	
by Farmer.....5385	(284)	by Smith's Horse of Ballochantee.....	
by Glancer.....	(338)	by Farmer's Fancy...5388	(298)
by Young Champion....	(937)		
by Broomfield Champion..... 5347	(95)		

JEANIE HOUSTON 6175, a mare of superior individuality and good breeding, gained first prize at Kirkcudbright and second at Dalbeattie in 1889. She was one of the best yearling fillies ever exhibited, and one of the best mares ever brought to America.

SIRDAR (4714) 5994, the sire of Jeanie Houston 6175, is well known both as a prize-winner and as a successful sire. He stood second for the Glasgow prize as a three-year old in 1887, and was first at Ayr, Glasgow Summer Show and the Royal at New Castle the same year. In 1888 he won second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow. In 1889 he was the Bute premium horse, and in 1890 he was the premium horse for the Rhins of Galloway district, and was sold at the end of the season for $7,000. Yearling fillies got by him were first at Kirkcudbright, and first, second and fifth at Dalbeattie in 1889. In 1890, two-year-old fillies got by him were third at Dalkeith and second at Kirkcudbright, and this year the second and fourth yearling prize fillies at Kirkcudbright were his produce.

MAGGIE OF MUNCRAIG (7295), the dam of Jeanie Houston 6175, is an excellent mare, whose sire, Lorne (499) 1849, was sire of the Glasgow prize horse, Ivanhoe (396) 916 and Strathclyde (1538), the former of which was first in the aged class of the Spring Stallion Show in 1878 and at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries the same year, while the latter was first in the three-year-old class in 1878. Lorne has also been sire of a number of successful breeding mares, amongst which may be named Skerblin (516), the dam of the H. & A. S. first prize mare, Crystal (5387) and the superior breeding stallion, Springhill Darnley (2429).

For prize record of Sirdar (4714) 5994, Darnley (222) 26, Lorne (499) 1849, and other noted ancestors of Jeanie Houston (6175), see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 72. JENNIE MACKAY 5279.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white ratch on face, hind legs white, off fore pastern white, little white on inside of near fore foot. Foaled May 18, 1889.

Bred by A. Montgomery, Netherhall, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, MacKay	4525	(5194)	Dam, Sally		(5650)
by Macgregor	4999	(1487)	by Prince Charlie	1379	(629)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Vanquisher		(890)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Salmond's Champion		(737)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Farmer	5385	(284)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Glancer		(338)
by Glancer		(338)	by Young Champion		(937)
by Young Champion		(937)	Gr. dam, a mare		
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Tennant's Horse of Howell		

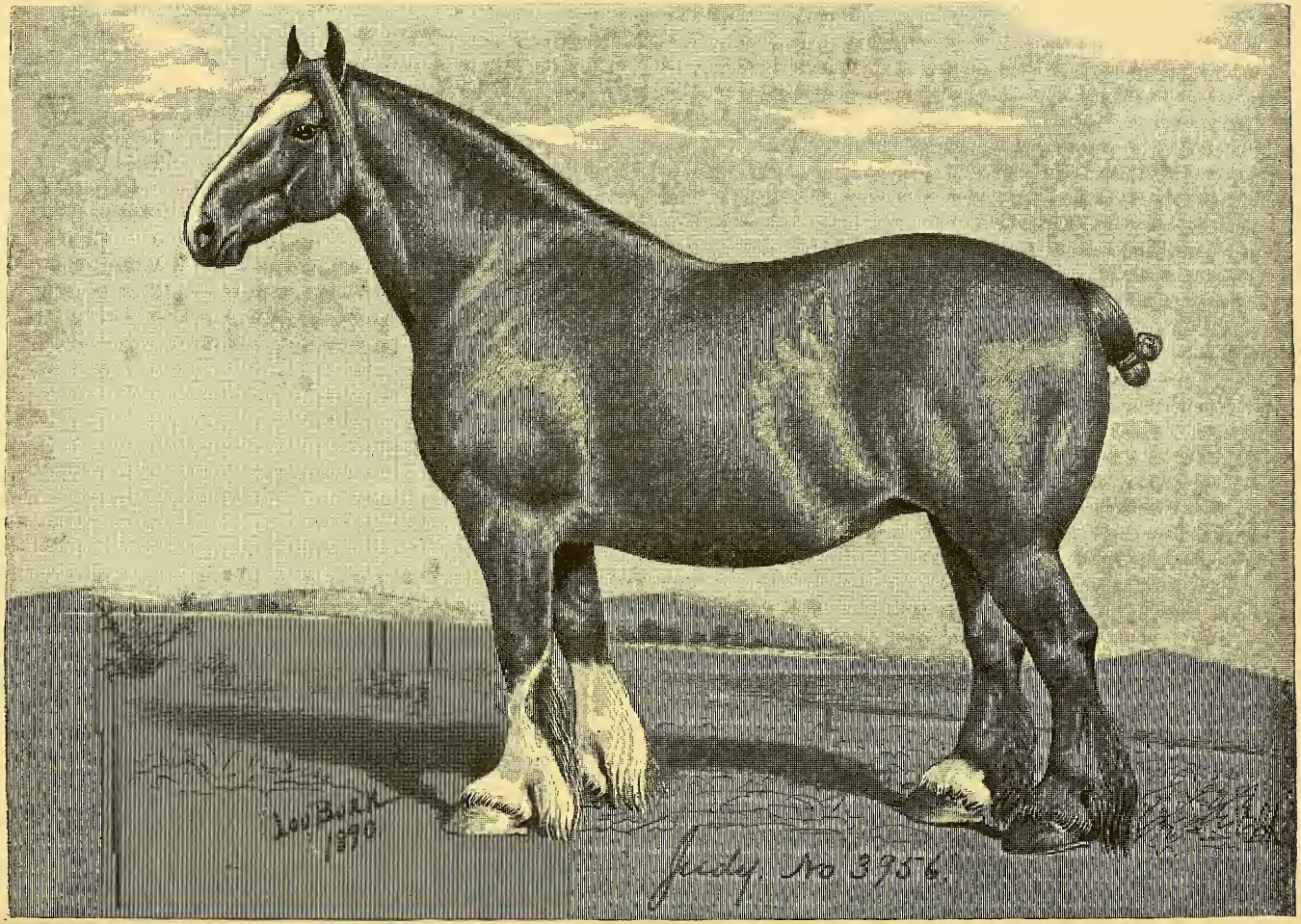
The blood lines of JENNIE MACKAY 5279 are of the best. She was got by MacKay 5425, who combines Macgregor, Prince of Wales, Samson and Victor blood, and out of a half sister to the dam of Macgregor and the sire of Lord Erskine. Jennie MacKay has individuality, style and finish that is a credit to such ancestry.

MACKAY (5194) 4525 gained third prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show in 1886, second at Kilmarnock, and fourth at Ayr in 1887.

PRINCE CHARLIE (629) 1379, is well known as sire of the famous breeding mare, Flashwood Sally (60), dam of the well known horses Macgregor (1487) 4999 and Flashwood (3604); also the famous mares Rosie of Hallside (2583), winner of first prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows three years in succession, viz: 1882, 1883 and 1884, as well as first on several occasions at Glasgow, Ayr and Edinburgh; "Mary," winner of first prize at Kilmarnock and Ayr when a yearling, and was then sold for exportation to Australia; Helen Macgregor, winner of first prize at Glasgow when a yearling, and second to Moss Rose when two years old; Nelly Macgregor (5842), winner of numerous prizes.

MACGREGOR (1487) gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie, when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Prince Charlie (629) 1379 and other noted ancestors of Jennie MacKay 5279, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.


Lou Burch
1890
Judy. No 3934.

No. 73. **JUDY 3956.**

[Recorded in Vol. IV., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, face and fore feet white, right hind hoof head white. Foaled May 10, 1886.

Bred by James McKean, Barmark, Carsock, Dalbeattie, Scotland.

Imported June, 1888, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Nelly		(702)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Dandy Jim	5374	(221)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Prince of Wales	487	(673)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Sally of Blackhills		(282)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Samson *alias* Logan's Twin	5465	(741)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	G. gr. dam, Barlae Doll		(344)
by Glancer		(338)	by Victor	5489	(892)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Farmer	5385	(285)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)			

JUDY, a typical Clydesdale mare, gained third prizes at Kilmarnock and at the Royal, and fourth at Dalbeattie in 1887.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999, the sire of Judy 3956, gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and five best two-year-olds exhibited and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

NELLY (702), the dam of Judy, was got by Dandy Jim (221); he by Prince of Wales (673); he by General (322); he by Sir Walter Scott (797); he by Old Clyde (574); he by Scotsman (754).

DANDY JIM (221) won the Castle-Douglas premium in 1876, and the East Berwickshire in 1877. He died in 1878.

SALLY OF BLACKHILLS (282), the grand-dam of Judy, was got by Samson *alias* Logan's Twin (741). (For notes see No. 21 in this catalogue.)

DOLL (344), the g. gr. dam of Judy, was got by Victor (892). See No. 25 of this catalogue.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Prince of Wales (673) 487, Victor (892) 5489, and other noted ancestors of Judy 3956, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 74. LADY ANN 6176.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, far fore foot to pastern white, hind legs white half way up white stripe down face. Foaled April 25, 1888.

Bred by William Gray, Muncraig, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Ella		(3546)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Warrior	756	(902)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Baron		(27)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Byron		(103)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	Gr. dam, Maggie		
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Young Garibaldi		(972)
by Glancer		(338)	by Garibaldi		(312)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Clyyesdale Tam		(175)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	Gr. g. dam, a Kintyre mare.		

LADY ANN 6176 is a mare of good form, style and quality, and very choice breeding, with Macgregor (1487) 4999 on the side of her sire and the celebrated Warrior (902) 756 on the other. She cannot fail to prove a most valuable breeding mare.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999 was foaled in 1878, and gained first prize at Dalry and Dalbeattie, and second at Kilmarnock in 1879. In 1880 he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the H. & A. S. at Kelso and the R. A. S. at Carlisle. At Glasgow he also gained the silver medal as best Clydesdale stallion exhibited, beating the famed horse Top Gallant (1850). In 1881 he was first at Glasgow Summer Show and at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Derby. In 1882 he was first in an exceptionally strong class at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1883 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow, as sire of the best five yearlings exhibited.

WARRIOR (902) 756 had a wide reputation as a Clydesdale of superior merit, and all his progeny were distinguished by well defined characteristics, notably his own color—brown with four black legs. When a yearling Warrior gained first prize at the Eastern District of Stirlingshire Show at Falkirk, and when a two-year-old first at both the West Lothian and West Lothian County Shows. When a three-year-old, in an exceptionally good class, he gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1875, and that season was also awarded the Lesmahagow District premium.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Warrior (902) 756 and other noted ancestors of Lady Ann 6176, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 75. LADY DENE 6177.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, face and hind legs white. Foaled April 30, 1889.
Bred by Marquis of Londonderry, Seaham Harbor, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, The Regent.. ..... (5408)	Dam, Susie..... (8669)
by The Viscount.....3247 (2477)	by Darnley..... .... 26 (222)
by What Care I.....5490 (912)	by Conqueror ..... (199)
by Prince of Wales... 487 (673)	Gr. dam, Nannie of Balwherrie..... (4362)
by General..... (322)	by Glenlee..... 1848 (363)
by Sir Walter Scott....5473 (797)	G. gr. dam, Nellie, bred by Alex. Martin.
by Old Clyde.....5439 (574)	

LADY DENE is a first-class filly. Her dam, Susie (8669), is a beautiful mare, winner of first prize and Clydesdale Horse Society's Medal at Stranraer when a yearling.

THE REGENT (5408), sire of Lady Dene 6177, won second prize at the Royal Show at Nottingham in 1888, and was the $500 premium horse of the Castle Eden Entire Horse Society's Show in 1890.

THE VISCOUNT (2477) 3247, gained second prize at the Royal Show at Reading in 1882, second at York in 1883 and second at Shrewsbury in 1884; first and Champion Cup at the Durham County Show in 1881; first at Kelso in 1882, and the Dumbarton premium in 1885.

DARNLEY gained second prize at the H. and A. S. Show at Stirling, in 1873, when he was a yearling. He was not again exhibited until 1876, when he gained first prize at the great Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow. This victory he repeated in the following year, and also gained first prize at the H. and A. S. Show at Edinburgh. In 1878 he gained the silver champion cup as the best entire horse exhibited at the H. and A. S. Show at Dumfries, beating Ivanhoe (396), Druid (1120), Roderick Dhu and Blair Athole (1066). In 1879 he gained second prize at the Royal International Show at London; in 1880, first prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Carlisle; in 1882, first prize at Glasgow Show of the H. & A. S. as sire of the five best animals exhibited, namely: Macgregor (1487) winner of the first prize in the aged class same day; Sanquhar (2393), winner of the first prize in the aged class at the same show in the previous year; Blue Ribbon (1961), winner of the second prize at the H. & A. S. in 1879; Clan Campbell (2675), winner of first prize in the two-year-old class same day, and the champion Clydesdale mare of her age, Louisa (5841), whose prizes and champion awards are much too numerous to be detailed.

For prize records of Darnley (222) 26, What Care I (912) 5490, and other noted ancestors of Lady Dene 6177, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 76. LADY MUIR 5565.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face, three white legs, little white on inside of far hind foot. Foaled February 29, 1889.

Bred by William Muir, Lochdowgan, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported August, 1890, by Graham Bros., Claremont, Ontario.

Sire, Darnley King	3950	(2717)	Dam, Gip		(8910)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Glenamour		(2128)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Sally of Leathes		(3822)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Merry Tom		(536)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	G. gr. dam, Jean		
by Glancer		(338)	by Clydesdale Jock		(2025)
by Young Champion		(937)	G. g. gr. dam, Darling		
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Lofty	5416	(456)

LADY MUIR 5565 is a very choice filly and promises to be a grand brood mare. She gained first prize at the Toronto Industrial Exposition, and first at Whitby in 1890. She was sired by Darnley King 3950, a prize-winning son of old Darnley (222) 26, and her dam Gip 8910 is the granddaughter of Lochfergus Champion (449) 485.

DARNLEY KING (2717) 3950, the sire of Lady Muir 5565, gained first prize at Maryhill when a yearling in 1883. The following year he gained the first prize at Udny.

DARNLEY gained second prize at the H. & A. S. Show in 1873, when a yearling. He was not again exhibited until 1876, when he gained first prize at the great Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow. This victory he repeated in the following year, and also gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh. In 1878 he gained the silver champion cup as the best entire horse exhibited at the H. & A. S. Show Dumfries, beating Ivanhoe (886), Druid (1120), Roderick Dhu and Blair Athole (1066). In 1879 he gained second prize at the Royal International Show in London; in 1880 first prize at the Royal Agricutural Society's Show at Carlisle; in 1882, first prize at Glasgow show of the H. & A. S., as sire of the five best animals exhibited, namely: Macgregor (1487), winner of first prize in the aged class same day; Sanquhar (2393), winner of first prize in the aged class at same show in the previous year; Blue Ribbon (1961), winner of second prize at the H. & A. S., in 1879; Clan Campbell (2675), winner of first prize in the two-year-old class same day, and the champion Clydesdale mare of her age, Louisa (5841), whose prizes and champion awards are much too numerous to be detailed.

For prize record of Darnley (222) 26, Lochfergus Champion (449) 485, and other noted ancestors of Lady Muir 5565, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 77. LADY STOCKWELL 5796.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., of the American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, ratch on face, three white feet. Foaled June 13, 1886.
Bred by William Gordon, Meikle Richorn, Dalbeattie, Scotland.
Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Stockwell		4972	(4038)	Dam, Nell of Drumore	(6214)
by Sir Michael		1858	(1530)	by Bonnie Scotland	(1076)
by Darnley		26	(222)	by Pride of Lothian	(602)
by Conqueror			(199)	Gr. dam, Jess of Drumore	(802)
by Lochfergus Champion		485	(449)	by Lochfergus Champion	485 (449)
by Salmond's Champion			(737)	by Salmond's Champion	(737)
by Farmer		5385	(284)	G. gr. dam	
by Glancer			(338)	by Lofty	5416 (456)
by Young Champion			(937)	by Clyde	5366 (155)
by Broomfield Champion		5347	(95)	by Clyde	(153)

LADY STOCKWELL 5796, is a first-class brood mare, and her breeding will commend her.

NELL OF DRUMMORE (6214), was sired by Bonnie Scotland (1076), winner of second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Dumfries in 1878. He traveled the Castle-Douglas district the same season for a premium.

JESS OF DRUMMORE (802), the grand dam of Lady Stockwell 5796, was sired by Lochfergus Champion (449) 485, one of the best breeding horses ever known in Scotland. It is impossible to give full particulars of his success in the show-ring and at the stud. There is scarcely a prize winning animal which has not a dash of his blood in his veins. Macgregor is closely related to him, and there was scarcely a prize-winner at the Centenary Show of the H. & A. S., at Edinburgh, which was not related to Lochfergus Champion. When one year old he gained first prize at the Union Show at Dumfries, and when two years old, at Dalbeattie, he got the medal for the best horse of any age in the yard.

DARNLEY gained second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873, when he was a yearling. He was not again exhibited until 1876, when he gained first prize at the great Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow. This victory he repeated in the following year, and also gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh. In 1878 he gained the silver champion cup as the best entire horse exhibited at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries, beating Ivanhoe (396), Druid (1120), Roderick Dhu and Blair Athole (1066).

For prize records of Darnley (222) 26, Bonnie Scotland (1076), Lochfergus Champion (449) 485 and other noted ancestors of Lady Stockwell 5796, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 78. LADY SUPERIOR 5797.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white stripe on face, white hind legs, white on near fore pastern. Foaled May 17, 1889.

Bred by Mrs. S. Hardie, Hawick, Scotland.

Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Blaiket Lassie		(424)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Auctioneer		(16)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Vanquisher		(890)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Salmond's Champion		(737)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Farmer	5385	(284)
by Glancer		(338)	by Glancer		(338)
by Young Champion		(937)	Gr. dam, Mall		
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Lofty		(1188)

LADY SUPERIOR 5797 is a well bred filly of quality, and will make an enviable reputation as a producer.

MACGREGOR (1487), sire of Lady Superior 5797, is so well known that comment regarding him is unnecessary. He gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts and fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

AUCTIONEER (16), the sire of the dam of Lady Superior 5797, gained the Eastern District of Kirkcudbright premium in 1873. His dam, Jess, was got by Young Clyde (944) 5492, a local horse of very great merit. He was never exhibited, but left the best of stock in the Machars of Wigtownshire District.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Lochfergus Champion (449) 485, and other noted ancestors of Lady Superior 5797, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 79. LADY SUPERIOR 6178.

[Recorded in Vol. VII. of the American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face near hind leg and fore pastern white.
Foaled May 15, 1889.
Bred by John Milroy, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Bell of Knockmulloch.		(6524)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Superior		(837)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Hercules	5402	(378)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Rob Roy	5463	(714)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	Gr. dam, Bess		(6523)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Sir Colin		(3188)
by Glancer		(338)	by Samson	5465	(741)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Lofty		(455)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Farmer's Fancy	5388	(298)

LADY SUPERIOR 6178 fully deserves her name, and her superior breeding speaks for itself. She was sired by Macgregor (1487) 4999, a most noted prize winner, and her dam, Bell of Knockmulloch (6524) was by Superior (837), a son of the noted Hercules (378) 5402.

MACGREGOR (1487) gained first prize at Darlry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old, he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old, he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old, he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

DARNLEY gained second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873, when he was a yearling. He was not again exhibited until 1876, when he gained first prize at the great Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow. This victory he repeated in the following year, and also gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh. In 1878 he gained the silver champion cup as the best entire horse exhibited at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries, beating Ivanhoe (396), Druid (1120), Roderick Dhu and Blair Athole (1066).

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, and other noted ancestors of Lady Superior 6178, see pages 16 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 80. LILLIE MACGREGOR 3957.

[Recorded in Vol. IV., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay. Foaled May 12, 1885.
Bred by David Hardie, Priesthaugh, Hawick, Scotland.
Imported June, 1888, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Blaiket Lassie		(424)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Auctioneer		(16)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Vanquisher		(890)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	G. gr. dam, Mall		
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Lofty *alias* The Eggman		(1188)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	He by Glancer		(337)
by Glancer		(338)	by Glancer I		(336)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Glancer		(335)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)			

LILLIE MACGREGOR 3957 is a mare of exceptionally fine proportions and excellent conformation. She is, without doubt, the best three-year-old mare ever exported from Scotland. Lillie Macgregor 3957 was first and winner of champion prize at Langholm in 1888. Lillie Macgregor, in 1889, was awarded the first prize as the best aged mare, and the sweepstakes prize as the best mare of any age, at the Minnesota State Fair. At the American Horse Show held in Chicago in 1889, Lillie Macgregor was awarded the first prize as the best aged mare, and the sweepstakes prize as the best mare of any age. The medal offered by the Clydesdale Horse Society of Great Britain and Ireland for the best Clydesdale mare of any age exhibited in 1889, at the American Horse Show in Chicago, was awarded to Lillie Macgregor.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999, the sire of the above mare, gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow, and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society in Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited.

AUCTIONEER (16) won the Eastern District of Kirkcudbrightshire premium in 1873.

LOCHFERGUS CHAMPION (449) was one of the best breeding horses ever known in Scotland. It is impossible to give full particulars of his success in the show-ring and at the stud. There is scarcely a prize winning animal which has not a dash of his blood in his veins. Macgregor is closely related to him, and there was scarcely a prize-winner at the Centenary Show of the H. & A. S., at Edinburgh, which was not related to Lochfergus Champion.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26 and other noted ancestors of Lillie Macgregor 3957, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

Fig. 1. The Mountain Goat.

No. 81. LOTHIAN QUEEN 6182.

[Recorded in Vol. VII, of the American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, three white feet, white on face; foaled 1890.

Bred by James Craig, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Lothian King.....	(6985)	Dam, Doll of Kirkland.....	(6071)
by Young Duke of Hamilton.....6000	(4122)	by Prince Albert....5449	(616)
by Duke of Hamilton 5379	(2074)	by Premier.....5443	(595)
by Prince of Wales....487	(673)	by Bob Burns.....	(105)
by General.....	(322)	by Victor.....	(892)
by Sir Walter Scott...5473	(797)	Gr. dam, Bet.....	(2083)
by Old Clyde.....5439	(574)	by Farmer 5386	(288)
		by Justice	(421)

LOTHIAN QUEEN 6182 is a grand, good filly, and if "blood tells," she will udoubtedly make a splendid brood mare.

LOTHIAN KING (6985), sire of Young Duke of Hamilton (4122); dam, Louisa, (5841), by Darnley (222) 26; grand dam, Haughead Bell (288); by Young Campsie (929) 5491; g. gr. dam, Jess, by Hawkwood (373) 5401; g. g. gr. dam, Missie, by Prince Royal (647) 5453; g. g. g. gr. dam, Jess, by Briton (95).

LOTHIAN KING, as the foregoing pedigree shows, has no superior in Scotland at the present day, as regards breeding. He gained first prize and silver medal at Bathgate in 1888, and fourth at the Glasgow Spring Stallion Show in 1889, in a very large class.

DOLL OF KIRKLAND (6071), the dam of Lothian Queen 6182, was by Prince Albert (616), who was the Girvan district premium horse in 1876, Dalbeattie premium horse in 1877, Glankens, Parton and Balmaghie in 1879 and 1880, and Auchancairn premium horse in 1882.

YOUNG DUKE OF HAMILTON (4122), is a horse of great weight and substance, and in addition to having a great show record, is one of the best horses in Scotland at the present day. He gained fourth prize at the Glasgow Stallion Show in 1885, and third the same year at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Preston. In 1886 he was drawn in the short leet of three for the Glasgow prize, and in 1887 was first at the Stallion show in a class of 84. He was the Clackmannanshire premium horse in 1890. His sire was the famous Duke of Hamilton (2074), winner of the first prize at the Glasgow Autumn Show in 1877, and second at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878.

For prize records of Lothian King (6985), Young Duke of Hamilton (4122) 6000, Duke of Hamilton (2074) 5379, Premier (595) 5443, and other noted ancestors of Lothian Queen 6182, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 82. MAID MARION 6190.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white ratch on face, white hind feet. Foaled April 28, 1888.
Bred by James Cunningham, Tarbreoch, Dalbeattie, Scotland.
Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Master of Blantyre		(2283)	Dam, Tarbreoch Darling		(74)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Tintock		
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Jean		
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Surprise	5480	(81)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Thompson's Horse		(1330)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Bowman's Colt		(1078)
by Glancer		(338)	by Broomfield Champion.		(95)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Glancer II		(337)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Glancer I		(336)

MAID MARION 6190 is a superior filly of well balanced merit and choice breeding.

MASTER OF BLANTYRE (2283), gained the Selkirk and Galashiels district premium in 1885, the Lanark premium in 1886 and 1888, the Dalbeattie premium in 1887, and the West Lothian premium in 1889. He is full brother to the noted prize mare Louisa (5841), winner of many firsts and championships at all of the principal shows in Scotland.

DARNLEY gained second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873, when he was a yearling. He was not again exhibited until 1876, when he gained first prize at the great Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow. This victory he repeated in the following year, and also gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburg. In 1878 he gained the silver champion cup as the best entire horse exhibited at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries, beating Ivanhoe (396), Druid (1120), Roderick Dhu and Blair Athole (1066), In 1879 he gained second prize at the Royal International Show at London; in 1880, first prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Carlisle; in 1882, first prize at Glasgow Show of the H. & A. S., as sire of the five best animals exhibited, namely: Macgregor (1487), winner of first prize in the aged class same day.

TARBREOCH DARLING (74) was dam of the renowned Lord Salisbury (1204), winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1877 and was then sold for $8,000.

TINTOCK (Galbraith's), won second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1867, and the Strathendrick premium the same year.

For prize records of Master of Blantyre (2283), Darnley (222) 26, and other noted ancestors of Maid Marion 6190, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 83. **MAY FLOWER 5876.**

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark bay, star on forehead, little white on nose. Foaled May 1, 1890.

Bred by R. Montgomery, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported, 1889, (in dam) by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Lothian King.....	(6985).	Dam, Jean Armour.....4516	
by Young Duke of Hamilton.....6000	(4122)	by Macgregor.... ...4999	(1487)
by Duke of Hamilton..5379	(2074)	Gr. dam, Blackey.....	(825)
by Prince of Wales.....487	(673)	by Farmer.... 5386	(288)
by General....	(322)	G. gr. dam, Nanny.....	
by Sir Walter Scott....5473	(797)	by Lochfergus Champion.... 485	(449)
by Old Clyde.....5439	(574)	G. g. gr. dam, a Rattra Mare.	
		by Victor.....5489	(892)

MAY FLOWER 5876, is a well proportioned filly of quality and finish. Her breeding is the best, her sire being Lothian King (6985), one of the best bred horses in Scotland at the present day, and out of Jean Armour 4516, a grand Macgregor mare, own sister to Macfarlane (2988) and Sunbeam (6385). Jean Armour 4516 gained second prize at Kirkcudbright in 1887, and first at Kirkcudbright in 1888.

LOTHIAN KING (6985) was sired by Young Duke of Hamilton (4122), a noted prize winner, and his dam was Louisa (5841) a prize-winning daughter of Old Darnley (222) 26; grand-dam, Haughead Bell (288) by Young Campsie (929) 5491. He gained first prize and silver medal at Bathgate in 1888, and fourth at the Glasgow Spring Stallion Show in 1889 in a very large class.

For prize record of Blackey (825), see No. 70 of this catalogue.

MACGREGOR (1487) gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

For prize records of Lothian King (6985), Young Duke of Hamilton (4122) 6000, Duke of Hamilton (2074) 5379, Prince of Wales (673) 487, Macgregor (1487) 4999, and other noted ancestors of May Flower 5876, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 84. **MEGHTI 5799.**

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, stripe on face, near fore and hind legs white. Foaled May 2, 1888.

Bred by Andrew Mitchell, Barcheskie, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Lily Wilson of Barcheskie		(7626)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Jacob Wilson	5979	(2178)
by Conqueror		(199)	Gr. dam, Lily of Barcheskie		(822)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Lorne	1849	(499
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Glenlee		(362)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	G. gr. dam, Jess		
by Glancer		(338)	by Sir William Wallace		(803)
by Young Champion		(937)	by General Williams	5396	(326)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Sergeant		(767)

MEGHTI 5799 is a very promising, well proportioned mare, with plenty of size and quality. Her sire was Macgregor (1487) 4999, and her dam was a daughter of that noted prize winner, Jacob Wilson (2178) 5979.

MACGREGOR (1487) is so well known, that comment regarding him is almost unnecessary. He gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two-years-old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

JACOB WILSON (2178) 5979, the sire of the dam of Meghti 5799, gained a great many prizes. When two years old he was second at Ayr, first and cup winner at Glasgow, first at Hamilton, second at East Kilbride, and second at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show. When three years old he was second for the Glasgow premium in the spring, second at the Glasgow Summer Show, and the Kirkcudbright premium horse. When four years old he was the Gatehouse premium horse, and when six years old he was one of the horses for Kintyre.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Jacob Wilson (2178) 5979 and other noted ancestors of Meghti 5799, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 85. **MISSIE 5800.**

[Recorded in Vol. VI of the American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, stripe on face, three white legs; foaled June 18, 1885.
Bred by George McRae, Cattadale, Corridale, Scotland.
Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Endymion.....6253 (2762)
by Good Hope.....5399 (1679)
by Darnley.....26 (222)
by Conqueror ..... (199)
by Lochfergus Champion.....485 (449)
by Salmond's Champion... (737)
by Farmer.....5385 (284)
by Glancer..... (338)
by Young Champion..... (937)
by Broomfield Champion 5347 (95)

Dam, Belle of Cattadale.... (2615)
by Prince David.....5452 (643)
by Prince of Wales...487 (673)
Gr. dam, Lily, bred by Geo. MacCrae.
by Lorne.....1849 (499)
by Glenlee ..... (362)
by Forth..... (307)
by Clyde..... (156)
by Clyde ..... (154)
G. g. dam, Blossom .....

MISSIE 5800, is a first-class brood mare, with breeding and form to suit the most critical. She traces on her sire's side to Good Hope (1679) 5399, a well known son of Darnley (222) 26, and on her dam's side to the noted Prince of Wales (673) 487.

GOOD HOPE (1679) was a noted premium horse and left first-class stock. He was awarded the Kircudbright premium in 1881, the Brechin District premium in 1882. and the Lower District of Wigtownshire or Newton-Stewart premium in 1883. He was exported to Australia in January, 1884. All the progeny of Good Hope are well-colored horses, with good feet and pasterns. A filly got by him in Wigtownshire gained first prize at Stranraer and Wigtown in 1886. Another of his progeny in that same season was the splendid horse, Bounding Willow, winner of second prize at Ayr, and the Upper Nithsdale premium in 1887, and who stood second for the Glasgow prize, and was awarded the Dalbeattie premium at the great Spring Stallion Show in 1888. At the close of that season he was imported to Canada, and at the Spring Stallion Show, held at Toronto, in March last, he was awarded the second prize, his stable companion, St. Gatien (3988), being first.

PRINCE DAVID (643) 5452, like Samson (741) 5465, has distinguished himself as sire of superior breeding mares. One in particular, is Cashley Bet (3506), the dam of Prince Lawrence, one of the most noted breeding stallions in Scotland at the present day.

For prize records of Good Hope (1679) 5399, Darnley (222) 26, Prince David (643) 5452, Prince of Wales (673) 487, and other noted ancestors of Missie (5800), see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 86. MISS STANLEY 5877.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face, hind legs white. Foaled April 17, 1890.
Bred by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Stanley Prince...	3971	(6315)	Dam, Lillie Macgregor.....		(3957)
by Prince Albert.....	5449	(616)	by Macgregor.....	4999	(1487)
by Premier.....	5443	(595)	Gr. dam, Blaiket Lassie.....		(424)
by Bob Burns.....		(105)	by Auctioneer.....		(16)
by Victor.....	5489	(892)	by Vanquisher.....		(890)
by Farmer.....	5385	(284)	G. gr. dam, Mall.....		
by Glancer.....		(338)	by Lofty.....		(1188)
by Young Champion.....		(937)	by Glancer.....		(337)
by Broomfield Champion.....	5347	(95)	by Glancer I.....		(336

MISS STANLEY 5877 is an excellent young mare, out of that splendid mare, Lillie Macgregor 3957, winner of first and champion prize at Langholm in 1887. See No. 80 of this catalogue.

STANLEY PRINCE (6315) 3971, the sire of Miss Stanley, is a well known son of Prince Albert (616), the Grivin District premium horse in 1876, Dalbeattie premium in 1877, Glenkins, Parton and Balmaghie in 1879 and 1880, Auchencairn District in 1882. He traveled in Kintyre in 1883. From the number of premiums gained by Prince Albert it will be seen he was held in great reputation and much sought after by breeders. His dam, Maggie, was got by the famous breeding horse Largs Jock (444), the sire of very many noted animals, including Campbelltown Lily (481), the grand-dam of the £3,000 colt, Prince of Albion (6178). He was also the sire of Prince of Kilbride (660), winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Shows three years in succession.

MACGREGOR (1487), is so well known that comment regarding him is almost unnecessary, He gained first prize at Dalry, Second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited, When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

For prize record of Prince Albert (616) 5449, Macgregor (1487) 4999, and other noted ancestors of Miss Stanley 5877, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 87. NANCY MACGREGOR 5284.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, face and hind legs white. Foaled May, 1889.

Bred by Lord Middleton, Birdside, New Mains, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999 (1487)	Dam, Topsy	(8858)
by Darnley	26 (222)	by Young Pride of Scotland	1859 (1368)
by Conqueror	(199)	by Pride of Scotland	(602)
by Lochfergus Champion	485 (449)	by Clansman	5364 (150)
by Salmond's Champion	(737)	Gr. dam Darling of Bardarroch	(1061)
by Farmer	5385 (284)	by Lord Clyde	(1194)
by Glancer	(338)	by Garibaldi	(318)
by Young Champion	(937)		
by Broomfield Champion	5347 (95)		

NANCY MACGREGOR 5284 is a choicely bred mare with corresponding quality. Her dam, Topsy, was a well known prize mare, and was sired by the same horse as the splendid filly that, at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow in 1882, beat the ever famous Moss Rose. This mare is, in every way, worthy of her noted ancestors. Her dam's sire, Young Pride of Scotland (1368) 1859 was a first-rate horse and a good breeding stallion.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999, when four years old was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society in Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

PRIDE OF SCOTLAND (602) won first prize at Dalbeattie when a yearling, first at Glasgow, the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1874 when two years old. He served a limited number of mares as a two-year-old, and one of his gets was Bonnie Scotland (1076), winner of first prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show, and the Kirkcudbright premium in 1878. Another of his gets was Dunmore (1124), winner of fifth prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Aberdeen in 1876.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Pride of Scotland (602) and other noted ancestors of Nancy Macgregor 5284, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 88. NANNIE 3965.

[Recorded in Vol. IV., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown. Foaled May 13, 1885.
Bred by A. Carnochan, Balminnoch, Ballantrie, Scotland.
Imported June, 1888, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Do Well	(3571)	Dam, Jess of Balminnoch	(4470)
by Duke of Edinburgh	5378 (246)	by Volunteer	(899)
by Lochend Champion	5415 (448)	Gr. dam, Sir William Wallace	(803)
by Prince	5445 (603)	by General Williams	(326)
by Clyde	(155)	by Sergeant	(767)
by Clyde	(153)	by Prince Royal	5453 (647)
by Broomfield Champion	5347 (95)	by Clyde	(153)

NANNIE 3965 is a good individual of pronounced Clydesdale type.

DO WELL (3571) has an enviable reputation as a sire, and his sire, Duke of Edinburgh (246), won the Kincardineshire premium in 1873.

JESS OF BALMINNOCH, the dam of Nannie, was got by Volunteer (899), he by Prince Charlie (629), he by Vanquisher (890), he by Lochfergus Champion (449), he by Salmond's Champion (737), he by Farmer (284), he by Glancer (338), he by Young Champion (937), he by Broomfield Champion (95).

PRINCE CHARLIE (629) gained first prize at Stranraer in 1871 and 1872; the Ardrossan and Saltcoats premium in 1873; Kirkcudbright premium in 1874; premium for the Lower Ward of Renfrewshire in 1875 and 1876; Mearns District of Kincardineshire in 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883 and 1884. He is well known as sire of the famous breeding mare Flashwood Sally (60), dam of the well known horses Macgregor (1487) and Flashwood (3604), also the famous mares Rosie of Hallside (2583), winner of first prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows three years in succession, viz.: 1882, 1883 and 1884, as well as first on several occasions at Glasgow, Ayr and Edinburgh; Mary, winner of first prize at Kilmarnock and Ayr when a yearling, and was sold for exportation to Australia; Helen Macgregor, winner of first at Glasgow when a yearling, and second to Moss Rose at Glasgow when two years old; Nellie Macgregor (5842), winner of numerous prizes. Prince Charlie is also grandsire of the famous stallion Lord Erskine (1744), whose success as a sire needs no comment, and of Mr. Gilmour's famous prize mare Kate of Banks (2612).

VANQUISHER (890) won first prize at Dumfries Union Show in 1867.

The grand-dam of NANNIE was got by Sir William Wallace (803), a noted breeding horse, and left much superior stock. One of his gets was a splendid mare which became dam of the well known horse Boydston Boy (111), and his sire was the horse General Williams (326), which gained third prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1860, and second at the H. & A. S. Show at Perth in 1861.

For prize records of Prince Charlie (629) and other noted ancestors of Nannie 3965 see pages 10 to 34 of this catalougue.

No. 89. **PRINCESS AIRD 5801.**

[Recorded in Vol. VI. of the American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white stripe on face, hind feet white. Foaled April 4, 1887.
Bred by William Rain, Kempleton, Twamholm, Scotland.
Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St, Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Prince of Airds	(4641)	Dam, Maggie of Miefield	(2831)
by Good Hope	5900 (1146)	by Conservative Tom	(203)
by Darnley	26 (222)	by Lofty	5419 (460)
by Conqueror	(199)	by Hercules	5402 (378)
by Lochfergus Champion	485 (449)	by Rob Roy	5463 (714)
by Salmond's Champion	(737)	Broomfield Champion	5347 (95)
by Farmer	5385 (284)	by Glancer II	(337)
by Glancer	(338)	by Glancer I	(336)
by Young Champion	(937)	by Glancer	(335)
by Broomfield Champion	5347 (95)		

PRINCESS AIRD 5801 is a large mare of excellent proportion and superior quality.

PRINCE of AIRDS (4641) the sire of Princess Aird 5801, was got by Good Hope (2146) 5400; dam, Maggie of Airds (3092) by Lorne (499) 1849; grand-dam, by Largs Jock (444) 5413.

GOOD HOPE (2146) 5400 gained second prize at Dumbarton in 1881. He traveled in Glenkens, Balmaghie, and Parton district in 1882 for a premium. In 1883 he was Clackmannan premium horse. In 1884 he was Upper Nithsdale premium horse. In that year he was awarded fifth prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh, and in the opinion of many judges he should have been third. He was drawn in the short leet at Glasgow Stallion Show in 1885. In that year he gained the Alyth district premium, and in 1886 he was the Mid-Calder premium horse.

LOFTY (460) 5419 won the Dalbeattie premium in 1870 and 1871. He was sire of Quality (681), the winner of first prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Stirling in 1873.

DARNLEY gained second prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Stirling in 1873, when he was a yearling. He was not again exhibited until 1876, when he gained first prize at the great Spring Stallion Show at Glasgow. This victory he repeated in the following year, and also gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh. In 1878 he gained the silver champion cup as the best entire horse exhibited at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries, beating Ivanhoe (396), Druid (1120), Roderick Dhu and Blair Athole (1066).

For prize records of Good Hope (2146), Darnley (222) 26, and other noted ancestors of Princess Aird 5801, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 90. PRINCESS OF AIRDS 3967.

[Recorded in Vol. IV., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay. Foaled May 28, 1887.
Bred by John Currie, Bishoptown, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.
Imported June, 1888, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Prince of Airds..... (4641)
by Good Hope.....5400 (2146)
by Darnley.....26 (222)
by Conqueror..... (199)
by Lochfergus Champion 485 (449)
by Salmond's Champion.. (737)
by Farmer..... ....5385 (284)
by Glancer..... (338)
by Young Champion ..... (937)
by Broomfield Champion 5347 (95)

Dam, Nancy ..... (6097)
by Farmer.....5386 (288)
Gr. dam, Jenny.....
by Victor.....5489 (892)
He by Farmer.....5385 (284)
by Glancer..... (338)
by Young Champion..5337 (937)
by Broomfield Champion.....5347 (95)
by Glancer II ..... (337)
by Glancer..... (336)

PRINCE OF AIRDS (4641) won first prize at Kilmarnock and third at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Dumfries in 1886, the Kirkcudbright premium in 1886, and the Lockerbie premium in 1887.

GOOD HOPE gained second prize at Dumbarton in 1881. He traveled the Glenkens, Balmahagie and Parton district in 1882 for a premium; in 1883 he was Clackmannan premium horse; and in 1884 he was Upper Nithdale premium horse; in that year he was awarded fifth prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh, and in the opinion of many judges he should have been third. He was drawn in the short leet at Glasgow Stallion Show in 1885; in that year he gained the Alyth District Premium, and in 1886 he was the Mid-Calder premium horse.

NANCY (6097), the dam of the Princess of Airds, was got by Farmer (288); he by Justice (421); he by Young Campsie (929); he by Campsie (119); he by Johnnie Cope (416); he by Justice (420); he by Prince (603); he by Clyde (155); he by Clyde (153); he by Broomfield Champion (95).

FARMER (288) was one of the most successful breeding horses in Galloway. All the mares got by him have been superior breeders, and amongst them may be named Blackey (825), the dam of the noted horse Macfarlane (2988), winner of first prizes at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Shows in 1885 and 1886, and second at the Centenary Shows in 1884. Another of his daughters was Nellie 1513, winner of first prizes at Dalbeattie Show when in her breeder's possession, and at the Central Banffshire Show when in the Earl of Fife's possession.

For prize records of Good Hope (2146) 5400, Victor (892) and other noted ancestors of Princess of Aird's 3967, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 91. PRINCESS LAWRENCE 5802.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bright bay, white face and hind feet, fore feet black. Foaled June 30, 1887.

Bred by S. Armstrong, Nether Corsock, Dalbeattie, Scotland.

Imported September, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Prince Lawrence.....	Dam, Corsock Dandy..... (976)
by Prince George of Wales.	by Dandy Jim 5374 (221)
by Prince of Wales.... 487 (673)	by Prince of Wales... 487 (673)
by General ..... (322)	by General .... (322)
by Sir Walter Scott....5473 (797)	by Sir Walter Scott...5473 (797)
by Old Clyde.....5439 (574)	Gr. dam, Dainty, bred by Mr.
by Scotsman ..... (754)	Heughan, Drumwall.
or an unnamed two-	by Farmer ..... (2064)
year-old colt.....	by Biggar.....5349 (45)

PRINCESS LAWRENCE 5802 is an inbred Prince of Wales (673) 487 on side of both sire and dam. She is a mare of quality in keeping with her good breeding.

DANDY JIM (221) 5374 gained the Castle-Douglas premium in 1867, and the East Berwickshire premium in 1877. He was afterwards sold to an Entire Horse Association. One of his gets, Jeanie Sproat (1445), gained several first prizes, including first at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878. Another of his gets was the noted horse Prince Imperial (1258) 1262, winner of first prize at the R. A. S. E. Show at Kilburn in 1879, and first at the same society's show at Carlisle in 1880. He was also sire of the dam of the first prize yearling colt at Edinburgh in 1887. At the R. A. S. E. Show at Carlisle in 1880 the first prize three-year-old stallion, the third prize three-year-old filly and the first prize yearling filly were all got by him.

PRINCE OF WALES (673) 487, the grandsire of both sire and dam of Princess Lawrence, gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Edinburgh in 1869, first at the H. & A. S. at Kelso in 1872, and first at the Royal Manchester in 1869. Stock got by him have gained prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows for the last nineteen years, and he himself was sold for £945 when eighteen years old. It is impossible to give a full detailed list of the prize winning animals got by him, but a few of the most prominent prize winners of the present day may be given, viz.: Prince of Albion (6178), the unbeaten two-year-old colt of 1888, which was sold at the end of that season for £3,000, being the highest price ever paid for a draft horse of any age or breed.

For prize records of Prince of Wales (673) 487, Dandy Jim (221) 5374 and other noted ancestors of Princess Lawrence 5802, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 92. PRINCESS LOUISE 4529.

[Recorded in Vol. V., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Dark brown, star on forehead, near hind pastern white. Foaled May 2, 1886.

Bred by William Craig, Cowden Muir, Neilston, Scotland.

Imported 1889, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Prince Albert	5449	(616)	Dam, Jess		(1144)
by Premier	5443	(595)	by Young Garibaldi		(972)
by Bob Burns		(105)	by Clydesdale Tam		(175)
by Victor	5489	(892)	by Lothian Tam	4526	(506)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Clyde	5366	(455)
by Glancer		(338)	by Clyde		(153)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Broomfield Chmapion		(95)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Glancer II		(337)

PRINCESS LOUISE 4529 is a strongly built typical Clydesdale mare and traaes on side of both sire and dam to well known prize-winners.

PRINCE ALBERT (616) was the Girvan District premium horse in 1876, Dalbeattie premium in 1877, Glenkins, Parton and Balmaghie in 1879 and 1880, Auchencairn District in 1882. He traveled in Kintyre in 1883. From the number of premiums gained by Prince Albert it will be seen he was held in great reputation and much sought after by breeders. His dam, Maggie, was got by the famous breeding horse, Largs Jock (444), the sire of very many noted animals, including Campbelltown Lily (481), the grand-dam of the £3,000 colt, Prince of Albion (6178). He was also the sire of Prince of Kilbride (660), winner of first prize at the H. & A. S. Shows three years in succession.

JESS (1144), dam of Princess Louise, was got by Young Garibaldi (972), he by Garibaldi (312), he by Clydesdale Tam (175), he by Lothian Tam (506), he by Clyde (155), he by Clyde (153), he by Broomfield Champion (95).

YOUNG GARIBALDI (972) gained numerous prizes and premiums, including first at Neilston and Barrhead, and second at Paisley in 1865 and 1866; Haddington premium in 1867; Stranraer premium in 1868 and 1870, and the Dalkeith premium in 1869, in which year he was highly commended at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show.

VICTOR (892) was one of the greatest horses of his time. He won the Gate-house-of-Fleet premium in 1861; Stranraer in 1862; Kirkcudbright in 1863; Wigtownshire in 1864; and second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Stirling in 1864. He was afterwards exported to Australia.

GLANCER (338) won second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow in 1850.

For prize records of Premier (595), Young Garibaldi (972), and other noted ancestors of Princess Louise 4529, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 93. PRINCESS VICTORIA 5285.

[Recorded in Vol, VI, of the American Clydesdale Stud Book.

Bay, white blaze face, three white stockings, near hind leg black and white. Foaled May 24, 1884.

Bred by Thos, Biggar & Sons, Dalbeattie, Scotland.

Sire, Macgregor..... 4999 (1487)
by Darnley..... 26 (222)
by Conqueror..... (199)
by Lochfergus Champion..... 485 (449)
by Salmond's Champion.. (737)
by Farmer..... 5385 (284)
by Glancer..... (338)
by Young Champion..... (937)
by Broomfield Champion..... 5347 (95)

Dam, Princess of Kelvin 5891
by Prince of Kelvin..... (656)
by Prince of Wales.. 48 7 (673)
Gr. dam, Jess.....
by Bootle Laddie ..... (1077)
G. gr. dam, Mag.....
by Comet..... (195)
by Farmer..... .. (295)
G. g. gr. dam, Meg.....
by Lindsey's Duu Horse..

PRINCESS VICTORIA 5891 is a brood mare of choice breeding and great individual excellence. Her sire was Macgregor (1487) 4999, who is too well and favorably known to need any comments, and her dam was Princess of Kelvin 5891, by Prince of Kelvin (656), a son of the noted Prince of Wales (673) 487.

PRINCESS OF KELVIN 5891, the dam of Princess Victoria 5285, gained first prize as one of a team at Central Exhibition, Guelph, Ont., in 1885; second at Ontario Provincial in 1886, and first at Guelph in 1889.

MACGREGOR was foaled in 1878, and gained first prize at Dalry and Dalbeattie, and second at Kilmarnock in 1879. In 1880 he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the H. & A. S., at Kelso, and the R. A. S. at Carlisle. At Glasgow he also gained the silver medal as best Clydesdale stallion exhibited, beating the famed horse, Top Gallant (1850). In 1881 he was first at Glasgow Summer Show and at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Derby. In 1882 he was first in an exceptionally strong class at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1883 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow, as sire of the five best yearlings exhibited. In 1884 he was awarded first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the best five yearlings and best five two-year-olds exhibited; and at the Centenary Show, same year, he was awarded first and second prizes as sire of the best five yearlings, and first prize as sire of the best five two-year-olds exhibited, In 1885 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the best five two-year-olds.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Prince of Kelvin (656), Prince of Wales (673) 487, and other noted ancestors of Princess Victoria 5285, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 94. QUEENIE 6191.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white face, near hind leg and off hind foot white. Foaled June 24, 1888.

Bred by Andrew Montgomery, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Sirdar	5994	(4714)	Dam, Blackey		(825)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Farmer	5386	(288)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Justice		(421)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Young Campsie	5491	(929)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	Gr. dam, Nanny		(48)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Glancer		(338)	G. gr. dam		
by Young Champion		(937)	by Victor	5489	(892)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Farmer	5385	(284)

QUEENIE 6191 is a number one mare in every respect, and reflects much credit upon her well known breeder. She gained first prize at Dalbeattie in 1889, and second at Kirkcudbright in 1890. She is exceptionally well bred, being by Sirdar (4714) 5994, a noted son of Darnley (222) 26, and out of the prize mare Blackey (825).

SIRDAR (4714) 5994 is well known both as a prize winner, and as a successful sire. He stood second for the Glasgow prize as a three-year-old in 1887, and was first at Ayr and Glasgow Summer Show, and the Royal at Newcastle the same year. In 1888 he won second prize at the H. & A. S. at Glasgow. In 1889 he was the Bute premium horse and in 1890 he was the premium horse for the Rhins of Galloway district, and was sold at the end of the season for $7,000.

BLACKEY (825), the dam of Queenie 6191, has been a successful breeding mare. Her first foal in 1880 died, and she had thereafter six foals—three colts and three fillies—in succession by Macgregor (1487) 4999, viz: the well known Machlan (3825), owned by N. P. Clarke; Macfarlane (2988), and MacRae (4569). Of the three fillies, the first was exported to New South Wales when a two-year-old; the second was the Balmedie mare, "Sunbeam," winner of prizes at Edinburgh, the H. & A. S., the Royal Northern Society Show at Aberdeen; the third was the filly, Jean Armour, owned by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minn., winner besides other prizes, of first prize as a two-year-old at Kirkcudbright in 1888.

For prize records of Sirdar (4714) 5994, Darnley (222) 26, Farmer (288) 5386, and other noted ancestors of Queenie 6191, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 95. SOLWAY QUEEN 6195.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white star on forehead; foaled June 22, 1887.

Bred by William Williamson, Glasson, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, King 'o the Ring..... (2910)	Dam, Polly of Ravenbank.. (4267)
by Cetewayo..... (1409)	by Prince of Kirkbean .. (1269)
by Lord Lyon..... ....855 (489)	Gr. dam, Jess of Whitrigg.. (3456)
by Hercules..... ....4502 (378)	by Young Lofty..... (991)
by Rob Roy..... (714)	G. gr. dam, a Clydesdale mare.
	by Gleniffer ..... (360

SOLWAY QUEEN (6195), is a good mare, of the right conformation for a breeder, and her breeding will make her a favorite. Her sire, King of the Ring (2910), was a grand, large horse, of good quality; a prize-winner at numerous shows in Scotland.

CETEWAYO (1409), the sire of King o' the Ring (2910), was first at Kilmarnock when a yearling. He gained the Clackmannanshire premium when a three-year-old, and was exported to Australia.

PRINCE KIRKBEAN (1269) 2324, by Lord Clyde (1194), by Garibaldi (318); dam, Jean, by Merry Tom (536), by Farmer (284) 5385, or Rob Roy, (714) 5463.

LORD LYON (489) 855, was a noted breeding stallion in his day, and from 1874 to 1882 was a sire of many prize-winning animals. In 1882, at Glasgow, in a very large class of two-year-old fillies, all the five ticketed animals were got by him, and the second prize two-year-old colt was also got by him. He was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the best group of five two-year-olds got by one sire in 1882, and second as sire of the best group of five yearlings the get of one sire in 1883.

ROB ROY (714) 5463, is well known as sire of a first-class lot of stock in the Kintyre district of Argyllshire, and Wigtownshire. He is grand sire of two of the best breeding horses ever in Scotland, viz: Drumflower Farmer (286) 735, and Lord Lyon (489) 855.

GARIBALDI (318), was a horse of first-class breeding and merit. His dam was also dam of the world-famed Time o' Day (875).

YOUNG LOFTY, (991), gained the eastern district of Kirkcudbright premium in 1874, and traveled in the Windygates district of Fifeshire in 1875.

For prize records of Cetewayo (1409), Lord Lyon (489) 855, and other noted ancestors of Solway Queen (6195), see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 96. **SONSIE 5287.**

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, white ratch on face, fore legs black, hind legs white.
Foaled April 8, 1887.
Bred by W. H. Lumsden, Balmedie, Aberdeen, Scotland.
Imported August, 1889, by D. & O. Sorby, Guelph, Ontario.

Sire, Baron O'Threave		(3403)	Dam, Sunbeam		(6385)
by Manfred	2434	(1758)	by Macgregor	4999	(1487)
by Keir		(1167)	Gr. dam Blackey		(825)
by Newstead	736	(559)	by Farmer	5386	(288)
by Byron	5348	(101)	by Justice		(421)
by Lofty	5417	(458)	G. gr. dam Nanny		(48)
by an unnamed colt			by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Prince Royal	5453	(647)	G. g. gr. dam a Rattra mare		
by Clyde *alias* Glancer		(153)	by Victor	5489	(892)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Farmer	5385	(284)

SONSIE 5287 is a large, evenly balanced mare, and a good breeder. She is descended from a race of prize mares, her dam, Sunbeam (6385), a daughter of Macgregor (1487) 4999, being a very noted prize-winner, and her grand dam Blackey (825) by Farmer (288) 5386 being a prize winner and the dam of prize-winners. Sonsie won first prize in the class for two-year-olds at the Royal Northern Society's Show at Aberdeen in 1889. Her half sister, Sunrise 5288, owned by N. P. Clarke, won first in the yearling class at the Royal Northern Society's Show the same year.

SUNBEAM (6385), the dam of Sonsie 5287, won prizes at Edinburgh, the H. & A. S. Show and the Royal Northern Society's Shows, and was the dam of the fillies Sonsie 5287 and Sunrise 5288, winners of the first prize in the two-year-old class and first in the yearling class respectively at the Royal Northern Society's Show at Aberdeen in 1889.

MACGREGOR (1487) 4999, the sire of the dam of Sonsie 5287, gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at the Glasgow and the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Newstead (559) 736 and other noted ancestors of Sonsie 5287, see pages 10 to 3 4of this Catalogue.

No. 97. **SUNRISE 5288.**

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white face, hind fetlocks white, off fore foot white. Foaled April 20, 1888.

Bred by W. H. Lumsden, Balmedie, Aberdeen, Scotland.

Imported August, 1889, by D. & O. Sorby, Guelph, Ontario.

Sire, McCamon	5986	(3818)	Dam, Sunbeam		(6385)
by Blue Ribbon	1860	(1961)	by Macgregor	4999	(1487)
by Darnley	26	(222)	Gr. dam, Blackey		(825)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Farmer	5386	(288)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	by Justice		(421)
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	G. gr. dam, Nanny		(48)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Glancer		(338)	G. g. gr. dam, a Rattra mare		
by Young Champion		(937)	by Victor	5489	(892)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Farmer	5385	(284)

SUNRISE 5288 is a good mare that will make an excellent breeder. She gained first prize at the Royal Northern Society's show in the class for yearlings in 1889.

SUNBEAM (6385), the dam of Sunrise 5288, won prizes at Edinburgh, the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show and the Royal Northern Society's Show.

MACGREGOR (1487), her sire is so well known that comment regarding him is almost unnecessary. He gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and at the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings and the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

For prize record of Darnley (222) 26, Macgregor (1487) 4999 Farmer (288) 5386 and other noted ancestors of Sunrise 5288, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 98. SUSIE MACGREGOR 6196.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, white stripe on face, fore legs black, hind legs white. Foaled May 20, 1888.

Bred by James Finlay, Ross, Borgue, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

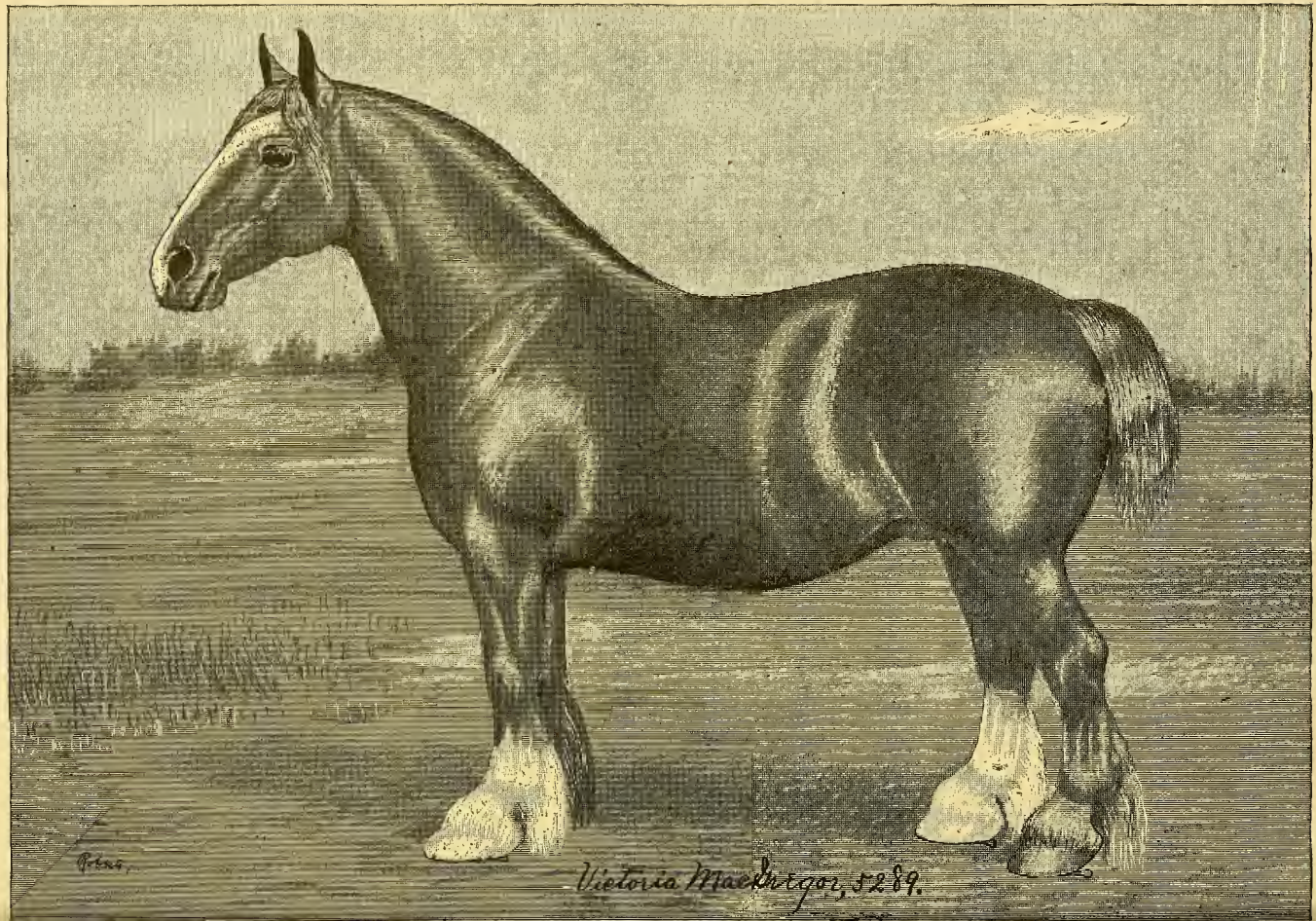
Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, Jess		(1236)
by Darnley	26	(222)	by Prince of Kelvin		(656)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Prince of Wales	487	(673)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	G. dam, Mettle		
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Gladstone	5397	(333)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Young Campsie	5491	(929)
by Glancer		(338)	G. gr. dam, Nanny		
by Young Champion		(937)	by Lochend Champion	5415	(448)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Prince	5445	(603)

SUSIE MACGREGOR 6196 is a mare of good bone and of the favorite Macgregor stamp. She won fourth prize at Ayr, third at Kirkcudbright, and third at the H. & A. S. Show at Melrose in 1889 in a very strong class. She is own sister to Ross Macgregor, Helen Macgregor and Victoria Macgregor, all of them distinguished prize-winners.

PRINCE OF KELVIN (656), the sire of the dam of Susie Macgregor (6196), was a successful breeding horse, the sire of the celebrated Corsewall (1420), twice first and twice second at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Shows.

MACGREGOR (1487), gained first prize at Dalry, second at Kilmarnock, and first at Dalbeattie when a yearling. When two years old, he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the Highland and Agricultural Society at Kelso, and the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle. When three years old he was first at Glasgow and the Royal Agricultural Society at Derby. When four years old he was first at the Highland and Agricultural Society at Glasgow in 1882. When five years old he gained first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearling colts or fillies exhibited. When six years old he gained first prizes at Glasgow as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited, and at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Centenary Show he gained first and second prizes as sire of the five best yearlings, and first prize as sire of the five best two-year-olds exhibited.

For prize records of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Prince of Kelvin (656), and other noted ancestors of Susie Macgregor, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.



Victoria Macgregor, 5289.

No 99. VICTORIA MACGREGOR 5289.

[Recorded in Vol. VI., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, ratch on face, off hind leg and near fore leg white, little white on inside of near hind foot. Foaled April, 1889.

Bred by James Finlay, Ross Borgue, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

Imported May, 1890, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor	4999	(1487)	Dam, by Jess		(1236)
by Darnley	26	(222)	Prince of Kelvin		(656)
by Conqueror		(199)	by Prince of Wales	487	(673)
by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)	Gr. dam, Mettle		
by Salmond's Champion		(737)	by Gladstone	5397	(333)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Young Campsie	5491	(929)
by Glancer		(338)	G. gr. dam, Nanny		
by Young Champion		(937)	by Lochend Champion	5415	(448)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Prince	5445	(603)

VICTORIA MACGREGOR 5289 is a beauty and a mare of the true Macgregor conformation. She gained third prize at Kilmarnock when a yearling, and in quality is not surpassed by mares of her age. Her dam was got by a favorite son of Prince of Wales (687) 473, the same sire as was the renowned stallion Corsewall (1420), winner of first prizes at the H. & A. S. Shows in 1882 and 1883. The only horses that beat him were Darnley (222) 26 and Macgregor (1487) 4999.

MACGREGOR was foaled in 1878, and gained first prize at Dalry and Dalbeattie, and second at Kimarnock in 1879. In 1880 he was first at Ayr, Glasgow, the H. & A. S. at Kelso, and the R. A. S. at Carlisle. At Glasgow he also gained the silver medal as best Clydesdale stallion exhibited, beating the famous horse Top Gallant (1850) In 1881 he was first at Glasgow Summer Show and at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Derby. In 1882 he was first in an exceptionally strong class at the H. & A. S. Show at Glasgow. In 1883 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the five best yearlings exhibited, and at the Centenary Show, same year, he was awarded first and second prizes as sire of the best five yearlings, and first prize as sire of the best five two-year-olds exhibited. In 1885 he was awarded first prize at Glasgow as sire of the best five two-year-olds. In 1886 he gained a similar trophy at Kilmarnock, and also first prize as sire of the best five yearlings on the ground.

For prize record of Macgregor (1487) 4999, Darnley (222) 26, Prince of Wales (674) 487, and other noted ancestors of Victoria Macgregor 5289, see pages 10 to 34, of this catalogue.

No. 100. YARANA 6199.

[Recorded in Vol. VII., American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Brown, far hind foot white, star on face. Foaled March 24, 1889. Bred by Duke of Portland, Welbeck Abby, Notts, Scotland. Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Macgregor		4999	(1487)	Dam, Dagmar	(8980)
by Darnley		26	(222)	by Macgregor	4999 (1487)
by Conqueror			(199)	by Darnley	26 (222)
by Lochfergus Champion		485	(449)	Gr. dam, Dorithy	(734)
by Salmond's Champion			(737)	by Disraeli	(234)
by Farmer		5385	(284)	by Farmer	735 (586)
by Glancer			(338)	G. gr. Dam, Dora	(115)
by Young Champion			(937)	by Victor	5489 (892)
by Broomfield Champion		5347	(95)	by Farmer	5385 (184)

YARANA 6199 is a well colored, strong filly of exceptionally good breeding, being sired by Sirdar (4714) 5994, a very successful son of Darnley (222) 25, and out of Dagmar (8980), a prize winning daughter of Macgregor (1487) 4999.

SIRDAR (4714) 5994 is well known both as a prize winner and as a successful sire. He stood second for the Glasgow prize as a three-year-old in 1887, and was first at Ayr, Glasgow Summer Show and the Royal at Newcastle the same year. In 1888 he won second prize at the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Glasgow. In 1889 he was Bute premium horse for the Rhins of Galloway district, and was sold for $7,000. Yearling fillies got by him were first at Kirkcudbright, and first, second and fifth at Dalbeattie in 1889. In 1890 two-year-old fillies got by him were third at Dalbeattie and second at Kirkcudbright, and this year the second and fourth prize yearling fillies were got by him.

DAGMAR (8980), the dam of Yarana 6199, is an exceptionally good big, breeding-like mare. The following are the most important of her prizes: Second at the Royal Show at Norwich in 1886; first at Doncaster; first at Newark, and second at the Royal Show at Newcastle on Tyne in 1887; first at Hull, first at Melton Mourbray, second at Nottingham, and commended at the Royal Show at Windsor in 1889; and second at Nottingham, third at Harrogate and first Chesterfield in 1890.

For prize records of Sirdar (4714) 5994, Darnley (222) 26, Lorne (499) 1849, Macgregor (1487) 4999, and other noted ancestors of Yarana 6199, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.

No. 101. YVONNE 6200.

[Recorded in Vol. VII of the American Clydesdale Stud Book.]

Bay, near fore pastern and hind leg white, white spot on face. Foaled, 1889.

Bred by M. B. Sir Robert Loder, Bart., Whittlebury, Towcester, Scotland. F. B. Andrew Montgomery, Netherhall, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

Imported August, 1891, by N. P. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Sire, Stonehenge		(4039)	Dam, Whittlebury Jean		(228)
by Druid	654	(1120)	by Lochfergus Champion	485	(449)
by Farmer	735	(286)	by Salmond's Champion		(737)
by Merry Tom		(536)	by Farmer	5385	(284)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	by Glancer		(338)
or Rob Roy	5463	(714)	by Young Champion		(937)
by Farmer	5385	(284)	Gr. dam, Nancy		(56)
by Glancer		(338)	by Lothian Tam	5426	(506)
by Young Champion		(937)	by Clyde	5366	(155)
by Broomfield Champion	5347	(95)	by Clyde		(153)

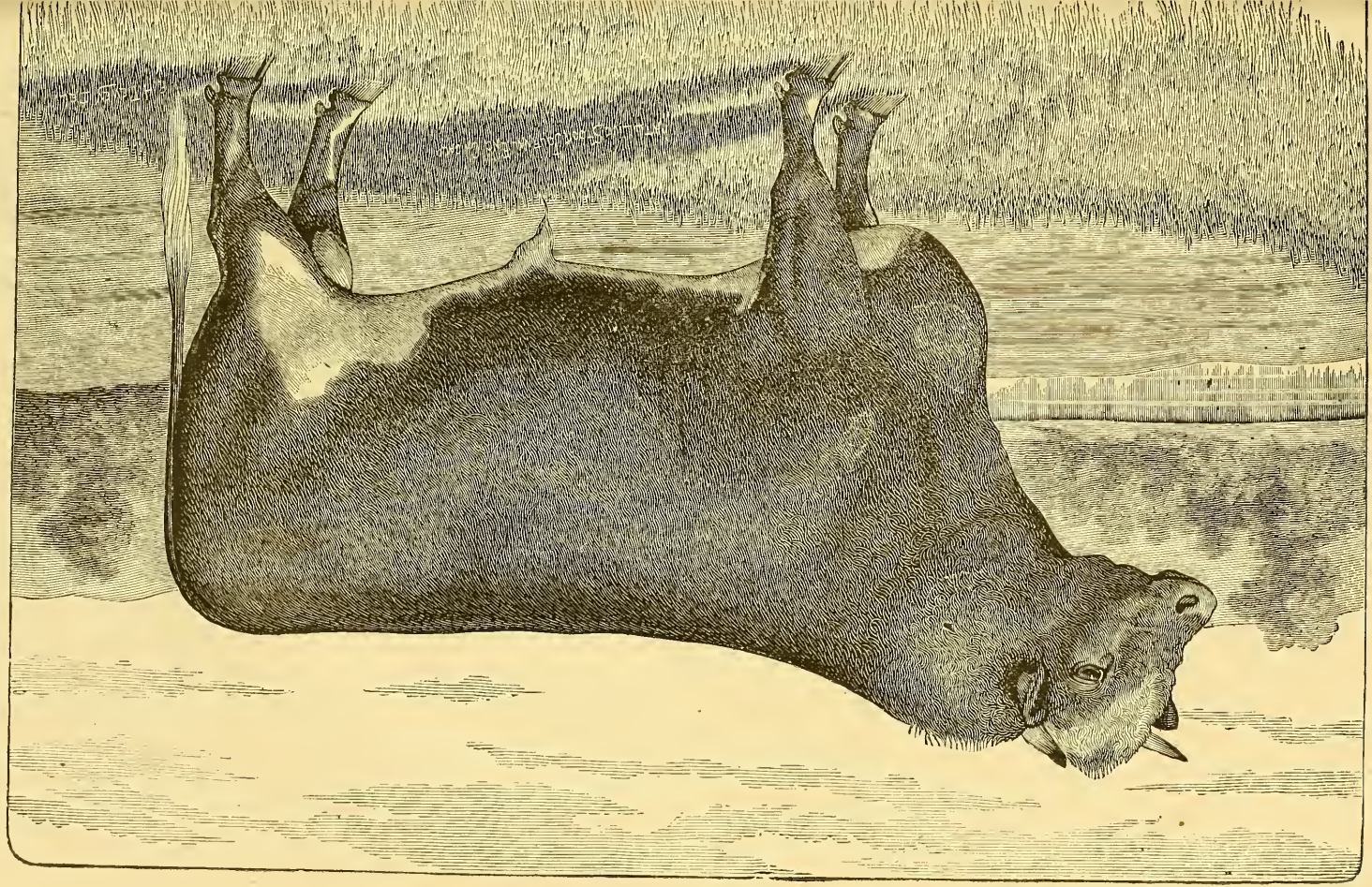
YVONNE 6200 is a good mare of great promise; winner of prizes at Kilmarnock, Kirkcudbright and Dalbeattie. She was sired by Stonehenge (4039), a worthy son of old Druid (1120) 654, and was out of Whittlebury Jean (228), a creditable daughter of that noted sire and prize winner, Lochfergus Champion (449) 485.

STONEHENGE (4039), the sire of Yvonne 6200, was a horse of much quality, standing on short legs, and full of power and action.

WHITTLEBURY JEAN (228) won first prize at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Bristol in 1878. She was exhibited eleven times and carried off first honors each time. She is the dam of Pride of Scotland (602), the first prize colt at the H. & A. S. Show at Inverness in 1874, and unbeaten all through that year.

DRUID (1120) was well known as one of the most noted horses in recent years. Foaled in 1875, he gained first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Dumfries in 1878; first and champion cup of the Clydesdale Horse Society at the Royal International Show at Kilburn in 1879, beating Darnley (222); second at H. & A. S. at Perth in the same year; first and champion cup at the H. & A. S. at Kelso in 1880, beating Macgregor (1487,) and many other horses. In 1881 he was exported to America, where he died. For three years the progeny of Druid took a leading place in the leet at Glasgow Stallion Show, and his son, Gallant Lad (2781), was successful in gaining the premium in 1885. In July of the same year he was awarded the first prize at the H. & A. S. Show at Aberdeen.

For prize records of Druid (1120) 654, Lochfergus Champion (449) 485, Farmer (286) 735 and other noted ancestors of Yvonne 6200, see pages 10 to 34 of this catalogue.



MEADOW LAWN HERD

OF

SHORT-HORN CATTLE

This famous herd of Short-Horn Cattle numbers about one hundred and fifty head, and in point of individual excellence and choice breeding is not surpassed by any herd of cattle in the world.

The prize record of this herd of cattle at the leading State Fairs of the country attests that no higher standard has been reached in form and quality.

The Meadow Lawn Herd has been awarded the highest honors at the State Fairs of Iowa, Minnesota and Dakota for years past, in competition with the best herds of cattle ever exhibited in America.

The sweepstakes prizes for the best bull and cow exhibited at the above State Fairs the past two years, were awarded representatives of the Meadow Lawn Herd.

Duke Bulls of the choicest breeding have always been kept at the head of the herd, while the long list of prizes won by my herd attests a quality in keeping with their choice lineage.

The bulls in use are the Seventh Duke of Hillhurst 34221 and the Monarch 93858.

The choicest specimens of the following well known and popular families are strongly represented in the Meadow Lawn Herd, viz: Duchesses, Thorndale Roses, Oxfords, Barringtons, Kirklivingtons, Waterloo, Wild Eyes, etc.

Young stock of quality, style and finish for sale at reasonable prices.

Breeders desiring Show Bulls of the choicest breeding to place at the head of their herds, cannot do better than to visit the Meadow Lawn Farm and make their selections.

For further particulars address

N. P. CLARKE,

St. Cloud, Minnesota.

BULLS.

No. 1. **EMPEROR OXFORD 4TH.**

[Volume 36 or 37.]

Red. Calved August 25, 1890.

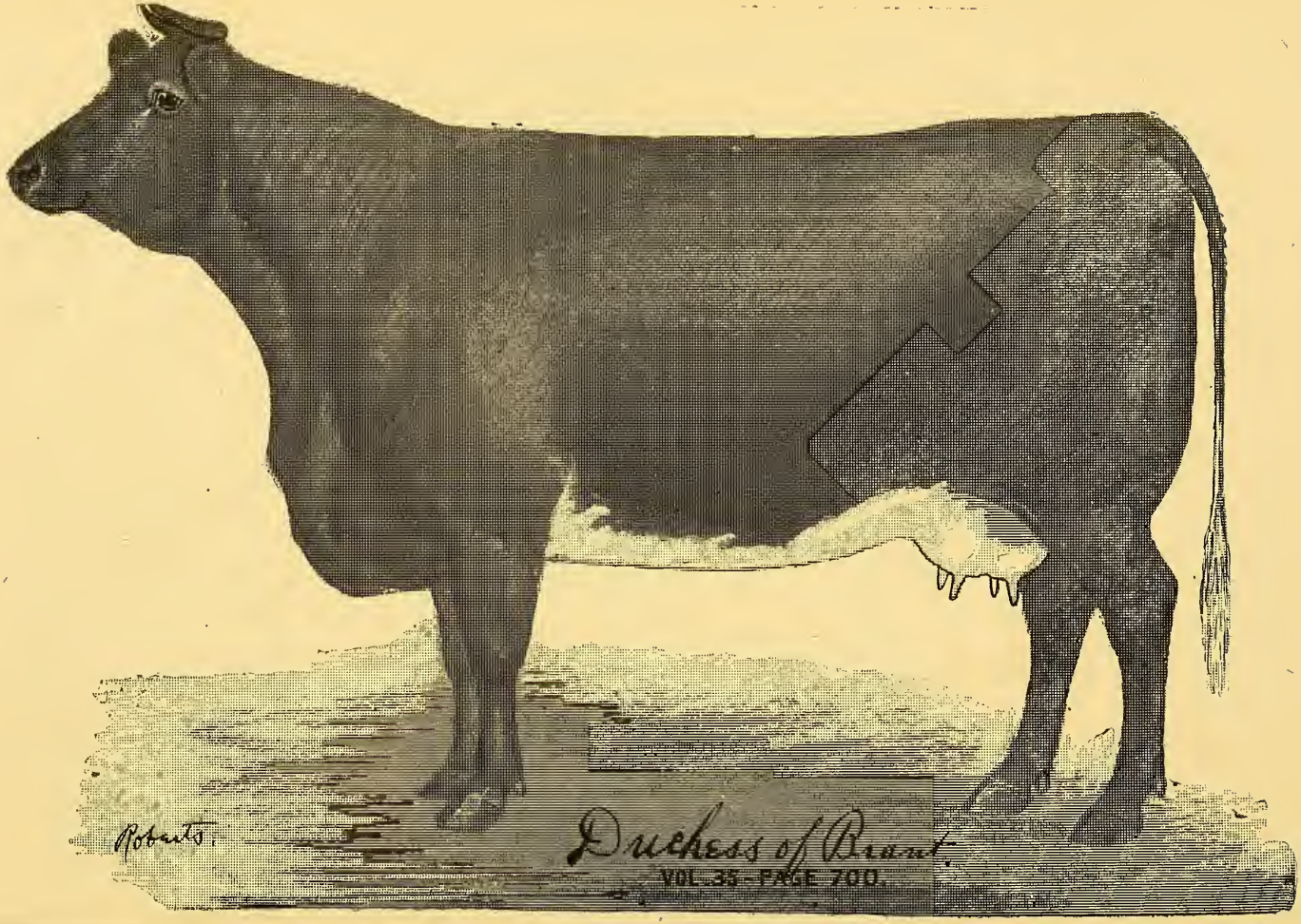
Bred by W. S. King.

Dam	Sire	Bred by
	Got by Grand Duke of North Oaks 2d 86816.	J. J. Hill
Oxford Queen	Duke of Leicester 7th 80196	T. Holford
Empress of Oxford 4th	Duke of Oxford 48th (41415)	Duke of Devonshire
Empress of Oxford	Duke of Gloster 7th (39735)	E. H. Cheny
Gd. Duchess of Oxford 38th.	Duke of Airdrie 24th (36460)	Mr. Alexander
Gd. Duchess of Oxford 14th.	Grand Duke 10th (21848)	Mr. Hagan
Gd. Duchess of Oxford 7th.	Lord Oxford (20214)	A. L. Maynard
Grand Duchess of Oxford.	Grand Duke 3d (16182)	S. E. Bolden
Countess of Oxford	Earl of Warwick (11412)	Mr. Stephenson
Oxford 15th	Duke of York 4th (10167)	Mr. Bates
Oxford 6th	Duke of Northumberland 2d (3646).	Mr. Bates
Oxford 2d	Short Tail (2621)	Mr. Bates
Matchem Cow	Matchem (2281)	Mr. Mason
	Young Wynard (2859)	Countess of Antrim

GRAND DUKE OF NORTH OAKS 2D, Duchess bull, got by Berkley Duke of Oxford 2d (45973); dam, Imp. Grand Duchess 47th, by Grand Duke 30th (38373); g.d. Grand Duchess 38th, by Duke of Underly 3d (38196), etc.

DUKE OF LEICESTER 7TH, pure Duchess, imported for the Bowpark herd, 1885; got by Duke of Connaught (33604), from Duke of Leicester 2d, by Viscount Oxford 2d (42558); g.d. Airdrie Duchess 6th, by Duke of Hillhurst 4th (42396); g.g.d. Airdrie Duchess 3d, by Duke of Geneva 11th (41385), etc.

DUKE OF OXFORD 48TH, pure Oxford; got by 5th Duke of Wetherby (31033), from Grand Duchess of Oxford 21st, by Baron Oxford 4th (25580); g.d. Grand Duchess of Oxford 11th, by Grand Duke 10th (21848), etc.


Roberts.
Duchess of Brant.
VOL. 35 - PAGE 700.

SHORT-HORN COWS AND HEIFERS.

No. 2. **DUCHESS OF BRANT.**

[Vol. 35, A. S. H. R., p. 700.]

Red. Calved November 15, 1884.

Bred by T. Nelson & Sons, Bowpark, Brantford, Canada.

Dam.	Sire.	Bred by
	Got by 4th Duke of Clarence (33597)	Colonel Gunter
10th Duchess of Hillhurst	3d Duke of Oneida 9927	Wilcott & Campbell
10th Duchess of Airdrie	Royal Oxford (18774)	S. Thorne
7th Duchess of Airdrie	Clifton Duke (23580)	A. J. Alexander
2d Duchess of Airdrie	2d Duke of Athol (11376)	Mr. Towneley
Imp. Duchess of Athol	2d Duke of Oxford (9046)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 54th	2d Cleveland Lad (3408)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 49th	Short-Tail (2621)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 30th	2d Hubback (1423)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 20th	2d Earl (1511)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 8th	Marske (418)	C. Colling
Duchess 2d	Ketton 1st (709)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 1st	Comet (155)	C. Colling
	Favourite (252)	C. Colling
	Daisy Bull (186)	C. Colling
	Favourite (252)	C. Colling
	Hubback (219)	Mr. Hunter
	J. Brown's Red Bull (97)	Mr. Thompson

4TH DUKE OF CLARENCE, pure Duchess bull, imported in 1876 for the Bowpark herd; got by 18th Duke of Oxford (25995) from Duchess 109th by 2d Duke of Claro (21576); g.d. Duchess 100th by 3d Duke of Wharfdale (21619); g.g.d. Duchess 87th by 7th Duke of York (17754), etc.

3D DUKE OF ONEIDA, a pure Duke, used at Hillhurst; bred at New York Mills; sold to Grimes & Montgomery, of Ohio, and by them to Ware & McGoodwin, Kentucky, for $12,000. Got by the famous 4th Duke of Geneva; dam, Lord Bective's $35,000 10th Duchess of Geneva.

ROYAL OXFORD, pure Oxford; got by 2d Grand Duke (12961); dam, Lady of Oxford by Duke of Gloster (11382); g.d. Oxford 6th by 2d Duke of Northumberland (3046), etc.

CLIFTON DUKE, pure Bates; got by Imported Duke of Airdrie (12730) from Lady Derby, by Earl of Derby (10177); Forget-Me-Not by 2d Cleveland Lad (3408).

2D DUKE OF ATHOL, bred by Mr. Townley, was imported by R. A. Alexander. Got by Lord George (10439) from Duchess 54th, by 2d Cleveland Lad (3408).

2D DUKE OF OXFORD, pure Oxford; got by Duke of Northumberland (1940) from Oxford 2d, by Short-Tail (2621).

2D CLEVELAND LAD; got by Short-Tail (2621) from Matchem Cow, by Matchem (2281).

SHORT-TAIL, Duchess bull; got by Belvedere (1706) from Duchess 32d, by 2d Hubback (1423); g.d. Duchess 19th by 2d Hubback (1423), etc.

2D HUBBACK; got by The Earl (646) from Red Rose 1st, by Yarborough (705); g.g.d by Favourite (252), etc.

2D EARL; got by The Earl (646) from Duchess 3d, by Ketton 1st (709); g.d. Duchess 1st, by Comet (155); g.g.d. by Favourite (252), etc.

NO. 3. DUCHESS OF LYNDALE.

[Vol. 35,. p. 700, A. S. H. R.]

Red-roan. Calved July 20, 1888.
Bred by W. S. King, Minneapolis, Minn.

Dam	Sire	Bred by
	Got by Duke of Leicester 7th, (80196)	T. Holford
Duchess of Brant 3d	4th Duke of Clarence (33597)	Colonel Gunter
10th Duchess of Hillhurst	3d Duke of Oneida (9927)	Wilcott & Camp'l
10th Duchess of Airdrie	Royal Oxford (18774)	Mr. S. Thorn
7th Duchess of Airdrie	Clifton Duke (23580)	Mr. A. J. Alexander
2nd Duchess of Airdrie	2nd Duke of Athol (11376)	Mr. Towneley
Imp. Duchess of Athol	2nd Duke of Oxford (9046)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 54th	2nd Cleveland Lad (3408)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 49th	Short-Tail (2621)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 30th	2nd Hubback (1423)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 20th	2nd Earl (1511)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 8th	Marske (418)	Mr. C. Colling
Duchess 2nd	Ketton 1st (709)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 1st	Comet (155)	Mr. C. Colling
	Favourite (252)	Mr. C. Colling
	Daisy Bull (186)	Mr. C. Colling
	Favourite (252)	Mr. C. Colling
	Hubback (219)	Mr. Hunter
	J. Brown's Red Bull (97)	Mr. Thompson

DUKE OF LEICESTER 7th. Pure Duchess. Imported for the Bow Park Herd 1885. Got by Duke of Connaught (33604), sold at the Dunmore sale for $22,500; from Duchess of Leicester 2nd by Viscount Oxford 2nd (42558); g.d. Airdrie Duchess 6th by Fourth Duke of Hillhurst (41396), etc.

4TH DUKE OF CLARENCE, pure Duchess bull, imported in 1876 for the Bow-park herd; got by 18th Duke of Oxford (25995) from Duchess 109th by 2d Duke of Claro (21576); g.d. Duchess 100th by 3d Duke of Wharfdale (21619); g.g.d. Duchess 87th by 7th Duke of York (17754), etc.

3D DUKE OF ONEIDA, a pure Duke, used at Hillhurst; bred at New York Mills; sold to Grimes & Montgomery, of Ohio, and by them to Ware & McGood win, Kentucky, for $12,000. Got by the famous 4th Duke of Geneva; dam, Lord Bective's $35,000 10th Duchess of Geneva.

ROYAL OXFORD, pure Oxford; got by 2d Grand Duke (12961); dam, Lady of Oxford by Duke of Gloster (11382); g.d. Oxford 6th by 2d Duke of Northumberland (3046), etc.

CLIFTON DUKE, pure Bates; got by Imported Duke of Airdrie (12730) from Lady Derby by Earl of Derby (10177); Forget-Me-Not by 2d Cleveland Lad (3408).

Red Bull Calf. DUKE OF LYNDALE 3D.

Red-roan; calved Sept. 12th, 1891.
Sire, Emperor Oxford 3d, Vol. 36. Dam, Duchess of Lyndale. (Vol. 35, p. 700.)

NO. 4. DUCHESS OF LYNDALE 2D.

[Vol. 36 or 37, A. S. H. B.]

Red. Calved June 16, 1890.

Bred by W. S. King, Minneapolis, Minn.

Dam	Sire	Bred by
Got by Grand Duke of North Oaks 2d (86816).....		J. J. Hill
Duchess of Brant 3d.....	4th Duke of Clarence (33597)...	Colonel Gunter
10th Duchess of Hillhurst....	3d Duke of Oneida 9927.....	Wilcott & Campbell
10th Duchess of Airdrie	Royal Oxford (18774)	Mr. S. Thorn
7th Duchess of Airdrie.....	Clifton Duke (23580).....	Mr. A. J. Alexander
2nd Duchess of Airdrie.....	2d Duke of Athol (11376).....	Mr. Towneley
Imp. Duchess of Athol.....	2d Duke of Oxford (9049).....	Mr. Bates
Duchess 54th	2d Cleveland Lad (3408).....	Mr. Bates
Duchess 49th.....	Short Tail (2621)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 30th.....	2d Hubback (1423).....	Mr. Bates
Duchess 20th.....	2nd Earl (1511).....	Mr. Bates
Duchess 8th.....	Marske (418)	Mr. C. Colling
Duchess 2nd.....	Ketton 1st (709).....	Mr. Bates
Duchess 1st	Comet (155)	Mr. C. Colling
.....	Favourite (252).....	Mr. C. Colling
.....	Daisy Bull (186).....	Mr. C. Colling
.....	Favourite (252).....	Mr. C. Colling
.....	Hubback (219)	Mr. Hunter
.....	J. Brown's Red Bull (97).....	Mr. Thompson

GRAND DUKE OF NORTH OAKS 2d. Bred by J. J. Hill; got by Berkley Duke of Oxford 2d 54790; from Imp. Grand Duchess 47th, by Grand Duke 30th (38373); g.d., Grand Duchess 38th, by Duke of Underly 3d (38196), etc.

4TH DUKE OF CLARENCE, pure Duchess bull, imported in 1876 for the Bowpark herd; got by 18th Duke of Oxford (25995) from Duchess 109th by 2d Duke of Claro (21576); g.d. Duchess 100th by 3d Duke of Wharfdale (21619); g.g.d. Duchess 87th by 7th Duke of York (17754), etc.

3D DUKE OF ONEIDA, a pure Duke, used at Hillhurst; bred at New York Mills; sold to Grimes & Montgomery, of Ohio, and by them to Ware & McGoodwin, Kentucky, for $12,000. Got by the famous 4th Duke of Geneva; dam, Lord Bective's $35,000 10th Duchess of Geneva.

ROYAL OXFORD, pure Oxford, got by 2d Grand Duke (12961); dam, Lady of Oxford by Duke of Gloster (11382); g.d. Oxford 6th by 2d Duke of Northumberland (3046), etc.

CLIFTON DUKE, pure Bates; got by Imported Duke of Airdrie (12730) from Lady Derby by Earl of Derby (10177); Forget-Me-Not by 2d Cleveland Lad (3408).

2D DUKE OF ATHOL, bred by Mr. Townley, was imported by R. A. Alexander; got by Lord George (10439) from Duchess 54th by 2d Cleveland Lad (3408).

2D DUKE OF OXFORD, pure Oxford; got by Duke of Northumberland (1940) from Oxford 2d by Short-Tail (2621).

No. 5. DUCHESS OF LYNDALE, 3d.

[Vol. 36 or 37, A. S. H. R.]

Roan. Calved Oct. 31, 1890.
Bred by W. S. King, Minneapolis, Minn.

Dam.	Sire.	Bred by
	Got by Gr. Duke of North Oaks 2d, 86816	J. J. Hill
Duchess of Lyndale	Duke of Leicester 7th. 80196	T. Holford
Duchess of Brant 3d	4th Duke of Clarence (33597)	Colonel Gunter
10th Duchess of Hillhurst	3d Duke of Oneida 9927	Wilcott & Campbel
10th Duchess of Airdrie	Royal Oxford (18774)	Mr. S. Thorne
7th Duchess of Airdrie	Clifton Duke (23580)	Mr. A. J. Alexander
2d Duchess of Airdrie	2d Duke of Athol (11376)	Mr. Townley
Imp. Duchess of Athol	2d Duke of Oxford (9046)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 54th	2d Cleveland Lad (3408)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 49th	Short Tail (2621)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 30th	2d Hubback (1423)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 20th	2d Earl (1511)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 8th	Marske (418)	Mr. C. Colling
Duchess 2d	Ketton 1st (709)	Mr. Bates
Duchess 1st	Comet (155)	Mr. C. Colling
———	Favourite (252)	Mr. C. Colling
———	Daisy Bull (186)	Mr. C. Colling
———	Favourite (252)	Mr. C. Colling
———	Hubback (219)	Mr. Hunter.
———	J. Brown's Red Bull (97)	Mr. Thompson

GRAND DUKE OF NORTH OAKS 2d, bred by J. J. Hill; got by Berkley Duke of Oxford 2d 54790; from imported Grand Duchess 47th, by Grand Duke 30th (38373); grand-dam, Grand Duchess 38th, by Duke of Underly 3d (38196); etc.

DUKE OF LEICESTER 7th, pure Duchess, imported for the Bow Park Herd, 1885; got by Duke of Connaught (33604), sold at the Dunmore sale for $22,500; from Duchess of Leicester 2d, by Viscount Oxford 2d (42558); grand-dam Airdrie Duchess 6th, by Duke of Hillhurst 4th (41395), etc.

4TH DUKE OF CLARENCE, pure Duchess bull, imported in 1876 for the Bow-park herd; got by 18th Duke of Oxford (25995) from Duchess 109th by 2d Duke of Claro (21576); g.d. Duchess 100th by 3d Duke of Wharfdale (21619); g.g.d. Duchess 87th by 7th Duke of York (17754), etc.

3D DUKE OF ONEIDA, a pure Duke, used at Hillhurst; bred at New York Mills; sold to Grimes & Montgomery, of Ohio, and by them to Ware & McGoodwin, Kentucky, for $12,000. Got by the famous 4th Duke of Geneva; dam, Lord Bective's $35,000 10th Duchess of Geneva.

2D DUKE OF ATHOL, bred by Mr. Townley, was imported by R. A. Alexander. Got by Lord George (10439) from Duchess 54th by 2d Cleveland Lad (3408).

2D DUKE OF OXFORD, pure Oxford; got by Duke of Northumberland (1940) from Oxford 2d by Short-Tail (2621).

2D CLEVELAND LAD; got by Short-Tail (2621) from Matchem Cow, by Matchem (2281).

No. 6. NORTH OAKS COUNTESS OF OXFORD.

[Vol. 33, A. S. H. R., p. 629.]

White. Calved November 24, 1888.
Bred by J. J. Hill, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Dam.	Sire.	Bred by
	Imp. Berkley Duke of Oxford 2d (45973).	Lord Fitzhardinge
Oxford 30th	Knight of Oxford (40082)	Sir H. Allsopp, Bart
Grand Duchess Morecambe	Duke Tregunter 2d (26022)	Col. Gunter
Grand Duchess Oxford 18th	Baron Oxford 4th (25580)	Duke of Devonshire
Grand Duchess Oxford 11th	Grand Duke 10th (21848)	M. Hegan
Grand Duchess Oxford 5th	Priam (18567)	Mr. Dickinson
Countess of Oxford	Earl of Warwick (11412)	Mr. Stephenson
Oxford 15th	Duke of York 4th (10167)	Mr. Bates.
Oxford 6th	Duke Northumberland 2d (3646)	Mr. Bates
Oxford 2d	Short Tail (2621)	Mr. Bates
Matchem Cow	Matchem (2281)	Mr. Mason
	Young Wynard (2859)	Countess of Antrim

GRAND DUCHESS OF OXFORD 11th was bought at the Holker sale, 1874, by Mr. Geo. Moore, for $5,000, was sold at the Whitehall Sale, in 1875, to Sir Curtis Lambson, for $10,000, and for her heifer calf, under three months old, Mr. Drewry gave $5,000. Mr. S. P. Foster subsequently taking her at an advance of $500.

BERKLEY DUKE OF OXFORD 2D (45973), got by the $22,500 Duke Connaught (33604), dam Oxford Bella 5th, by Grand Duke of Gloster (36721), Oxford Belle 2d by Duke of Hillhurst (28401), Countess of Oxford by 7th Duke Airdrie (23718), Gem of Oxford by Grand Duke 2d (12961), etc.

KNIGHT OF OXFORD (40082), by 3d Duke of Gloster, (33653), dam Lady Oxford 13th by Baron of Oxford (23371), Lady Oxford 7th by 6th Duke of Thorndale (23794), Lady Oxford 2d by Grand Duke 2d (12961), Oxford 13th by 3d Duke of York (10166), etc.

2D DUKE OF TREGUNTER (26022), got by the 4th Duke of Thorndale (17750), dam Duchess 94th by 2d Duke of Wharfdale (19649), Duchess 84th by Arch Duke (14099), Duchess 72d by the 4th Duke of Oxford, etc.

BARON OXFORD 4TH (25580), got by the 7th Duke of York, dam Lady Oxford 5th by 3d Duke of Thorndale (17749), Lady Oxford 4th by 2d Grand Duke, etc.

No. 7. OXFORD OF LYNDALE 2D.

[Vol. 36, A. S. H. R.]

Roan. Calved September 9, 1889.
Bred by W. S. King, Minneapolis, Minn.

Dam.	Sire.	Bred by
	Got by Cambridge Duke 8th.. Vol. 36..	H. Y. Attrill
North Oaks Count's of Oxf'd..	Berkley Duke of Oxf'd 2d (45973)	Lord Fitzharding
Oxford 30th.....	Knight of Oxford (40082)	Sir H. Allsopp
Grand Duchess Morecambe...	Duke of Tregunter 2d (26022)..	Col. Gunter
Grand Duchess Oxford 18th...	Baron Oxford 4th (25580).....	Duke Devonshire
Grand Duchess Oxford 11th...	Grand Duke 10th (21848).....	Mr. Hegan
Grand Duchess Oxford 5th....	Prian (18567)	Mr. Dickenson
Countess of Oxford	Earl of Warwick (11421).....	Mr. Stephenson
Oxford 15th.....	Duke of York 4th (10167).....	Mr. Bates
Oxford 6th.....	Duke of North'land 2d (3646)...	Mr. Bates
Oxford 2d.....	Short Tail (2621).....	Mr. Bates
Matchem Cow.....	Matchem (2281)	Mr. Mason
.....	Young Wynard (2859).....	Countess of Antrim

CAMBRIDGE DUKE 8th. Pure Bates. Got by Grand Duke of Oxford and Ridgewood 2d 92637, from Imp Thorndale Rose 24th, by Duke of Connaught (33604); g.d. Thorndale Rose 2d, by Grand Duke 4th (19874); Thorndale Rose by Duke of Thorndale 4th (17750), etc.

BERKLEY DUKE OF OXFORD 2D (45973), got by the $22,500 Duke Connaught (33604), dam Oxford Bella 5th, by Grand Duke of Gloster (36721), Oxford Belle 2d by Duke of Hillhurst (28401), Countess of Oxford by 7th Duke of Airdrie (23718), Gem of Oxford by Grand Duke 2d (12961), etc.

KNIGHT OF OXFORD (40082), by 3d Duke of Gloster (33653); dam, Lady Oxford 13th by Baron of Oxford (23371), Lady Oxford 7th by 6th Duke of Thorndale (23794), Lady Oxford 2d by Grand Duke 2d (12961), Oxford 13th by 3d Duke of York (10166), etc.

2D DUKE OF TREGUNTER (26022), got by the 4th Duke of Thorndale (17750); dam, Duchess 94th by 2d Duke of Wharfdale (19648), Duchess 84th by Arch Duke (14099), Duchess 72d by the 4th Duke of Oxford, etc.

BARON OXFORD 4TH (25580), got by the 7th Duke of York; dam, Lady Oxford 5th by 3d Duke of Thorndale (17749), Lady Oxford 4th by 2d Grand Duke, etc.

No. 8. IMP. EMPRESS OF OXFORD 4TH.

[Volume 33. A. S. H. R., page 766.]

Red. Calved Feb. 1, 1884.

Bred by Sir J. Swinbourne, Bart., Capheaton, Northumberland, England.

Dam	Sire	Bred by
	Got by Duke of Oxford 48th (41415)	Duke of Devonshire
Empress of Oxford	Duke of Gloster 7th (39735)	E. H. Cheney
Gd. Duchess of Oxford 38th	Duke of Airdrie 24th (36460)	Mr. Alexander
Gd. Duchess of Oxford 14th	Grand Duke 10th (21848)	Mr. Hagan
Gd. Duchess of Oxford 7th	Lord Oxford (20214)	A. L. Maynard
Grand Duchess of Oxford	Grand Duke 3d (16182)	S. E. Bolden
Countess of Oxford	Earl of Warwick (11412)	Mr. Stephenson
Oxford 15th	Duke of York 4th (10167)	Mr. Bates
Oxford 6th	Duke of Northumberland 2d (3646)	Mr. Bates
Oxford 2d	Short Tail (2621)	Mr. Bates
Matchem Cow	Matchem (2281)	Mr. Mason
	Young Wynard (2859)	Countess of Antrim

DUKE OF OXFORD 48TH, pure Oxford; got by 5th Duke of Wetherby (31033) from Grand Duchess of Oxford 21st, by Baron Oxford 4th (25580); g.d. Grand Duchess of Oxford 11th, by Grand Duke 10th (21848), etc.

DUKE OF GLOSTER 7TH, pure Duchess; got by Duke of Geneva 9th (28381); dam, Duchess of Airdrie 14th, by 10th Duke of Thorndale (28458); g.d. Duchess of Airdrie 6th, by Clifton Duke (23580), etc.

DUKE OF AIRDRIE 24TH, Duchess bull; bred by Mr. Alexander, Woodburn, Ky. Sold to Mr. Geo. Fox, Elmhurst Hall, England, for $12,000. This celebrated bull, one of the best ever bred at Woodburn, was got by 10th Duke of Thorndale (28458) dam, 9th Duchess of Airdrie, by Royal Oxford (18774), etc.

GRAND DUKE 10TH (21848); got by Grand Duke 4th (19874); dam, Grand Duchess 9th, by Grand Duke 3d (16182); Grand Duchess 4th, by Cherry Duke (12589); Grand Duchess, by Grand Duke (10284).

BULL CALF.

Red roan; not named. Calved October 17, 1891.

Sire, Cambridge Duke of Lyndale 96568. Dam, as above.

No. 9. **OXFORD QUEEN.**

[Vol. 35, A. S. H. R., p. 700.]

Red. Calved December 11, 1886.

Bred by T. Nelson & Sons, Bowpark, Canada.

Dam.	Sire.	Bred by.
	Got by Duke of Leicester 7th 80196	T. Holford
Imp. Empress of Oxford 4th	Duke of Oxford 48th (41415)	Duke of Devonshire
Empress of Oxford	Duke of Gloster 7th (39735)	E. H. Cheny
Gd. Duch. of Oxford 38th	Duke of Airdrie 24th (36460)	Mr. Alexander
Gd. Duch. of Oxford 14th	Grand Duke 10th (21848)	Mr. Hagan
Gd. Duch. of Oxford 7th	Lord Oxford (20214)	A. L. Maynard
Gd. Duch. of Oxford	Grand Duke 3d (16182)	S. E. Bolden
Countess of Oxford	Earl of Warwick (11412)	Mr. Stephenson
Oxford 15th	Duke of York 4th (10167)	Mr. Bates
Oxford 6th	Duke of Northumberland 2d (3646)	Mr. Bates
Oxford 2d	Short Tail (2621)	Mr. Bates
Matchem Cow	Matchem (2281)	Mr. Mason
	Young Wynard (2859)	Count's of Antrim

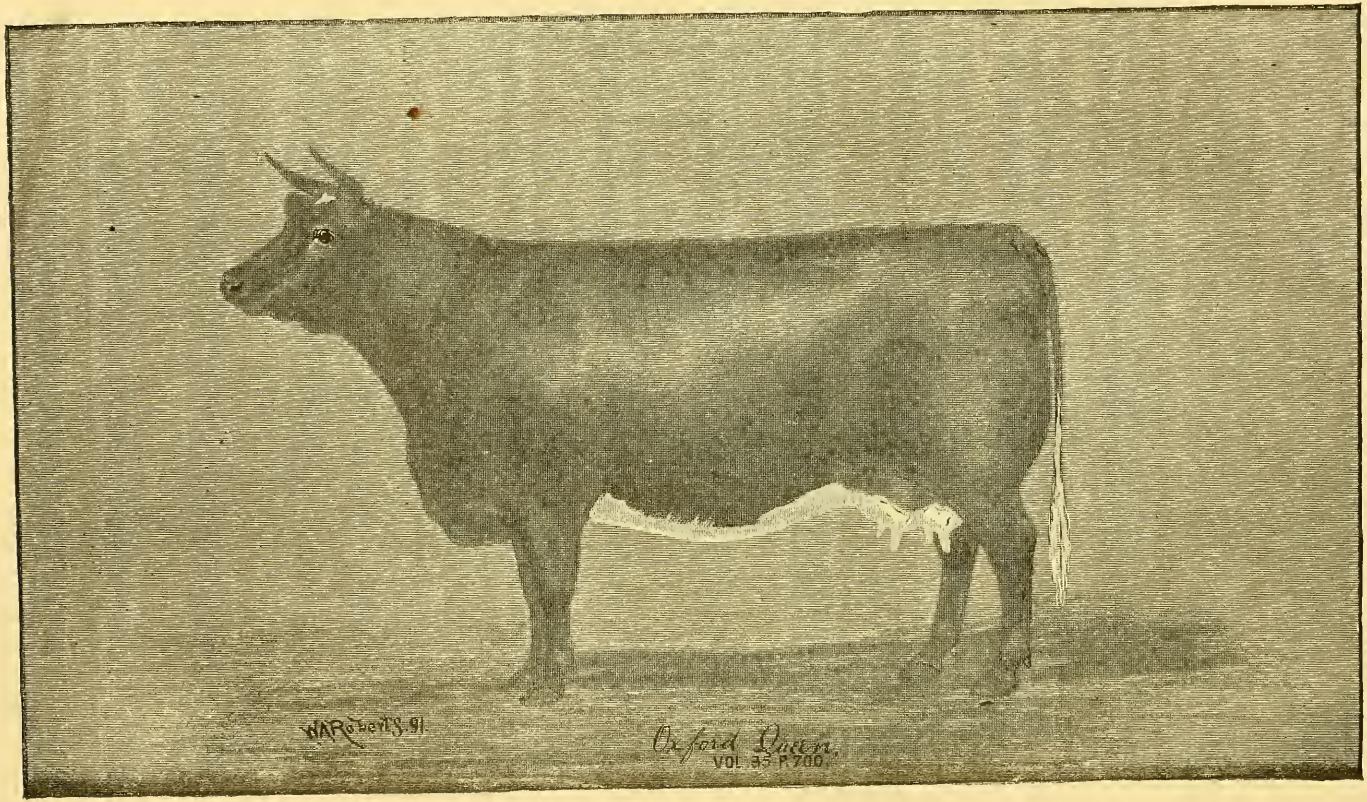
DUKE OF LEICESTER 7TH, pure Duchess. Imported for the Bowpark Herd, 1885. Got by Duke of Connaught (33604), from Duke of Leicester 2d, by Viscount Oxford 2d (42558); g.d. Airdrie Duchess 6th, by Duke of Hillhurst 4th (41396); g.g.d. Airdrie Duchess 3d, by Duke of Geneva 11th (41385), etc.

DUKE OF OXFORD 48TH, pure Oxford; got by 5th Duke of Wetherby (31033) from Grand Duchess of Oxford 21st, by Baron Oxford 4th (25580); g.d. Grand Duchess of Oxford 11th, by Grand Duke 10th (21848), etc.

DUKE OF GLOSTER 7TH, pure Duchess; got by Duke of Geneva 9th (28381); dam, Duchess of Airdrie 14th by 10th Duke of Thorndale (28458); g.d. Duchess of Airdrie 6th, by Clifton Duke (23580), etc.

DUKE OF AIRDRIE 24TH, Duchess bull; bred by Mr. Alexander, Woodburn, Ky. Sold to Mr. Geo. Fox, Elmhurst Hall, England, for $12,000. This celebrated bull, one of the best ever bred at Woodburn, was got by 10th Duke of Thorndale (28458); dam, 9th Duchess of Airdrie, by Royal Oxford (18774), etc.

GRAND DUKE 10TH (21848); got by Grand Duke 4th (19874); dam, Grand Duchess 9th, by Grand Duke 3d (16182); Grand Duchess 4th, by Cherry Duke (12589); Grand Duchess, by Grand Duke (10284).


W.A. Roberts. 91.
Oxford Queen.
VOL 33 P 700.

No. 10. OXFORD OF LYNDALE.

[Vol. 35, A. S. H. R., p. 700.]

Red-roan. Calved May 14, 1889.
Bred by W. S. King, Minneapolis, Minn.

Dam.	Sire.	Bred by
	Got by Cambridge Duke of Lyonsdale 96569	T. Nelson & Sons
Imp. Empress of Oxford 4th	Duke of Oxford 48th (41415)	Duke of Devonshire
Empress of Oxford	Duke of Gloster 7th (39735)	E. H. Cheny
Grand Duch. of Oxford 38th	Duke of Airdrie 24th (36460)	Mr. Alexander
Grand Duch. of Oxford 14th	Grand Duke 10th (21848)	Mr. Hagan
Grand Duch. of Oxford 7th	Lord Oxford (20214)	A. L. Maynard
Grand Duchess of Oxford	Grand Duke 3d (16182)	S. E. Bolden
Countess of Oxford	Earl of Warwick (11412)	Mr. Stephenson
Oxford 15th	Duke of York 4th (10167)	Mr. Bates
Oxford 6th	Duke of N'thumberl'd 2d(3646).	Mr. Bates
Oxford 2d	Short Tail (2621)	Mr. Bates
Matchem Cow	Matchem (2281)	Mr. Mason
	Young Wynard (2859)	Countess Antrim

CAMBRIDGE DUKE OF LYONSDALE, a pure Bates Cambridge Rose, bred by T. Nelson & Sons, Bowpark, Canada, got by Duke of Leicester 7th 80196, out of Imp. Worcester Rose, by Duke of Gloster 7th 45254, g. d. Thorndale 7th, by Duke of Oneida 6th (30997), g. gr. dam Thorndale Rose 3d, by Duke of Geneva 3d (23753); etc.

DUKE OF OXFORD 48TH, pure Oxford; got by 5th Duke of Wetherby (31033) from Grand Duchess of Oxford 21st, by Baron Oxford 4th (25580); g.d. Grand Duchess of Oxford 11th, by Grand Duke 10th (21848), etc.

DUKE OF GLOSTER 7TH, pure Duchess; got by Duke of Geneva 9th (28381); dam, Duchess of Airdrie 14th, by 10th Duke of Thorndale (28458); g.d. Duchess of Airdrie 6th, by Clifton Duke (23580), etc.

DUKE OF AIRDRIE 24TH, Duchess bull; bred by Mr. Alexander, Woodburn, Ky. Sold to Mr. Geo. Fox, Elmhurst Hall, England, for $12,000. This celebrated bull, one of the best ever bred at Woodburn, was got by 10th Duke of Thorndale (28458); dam, 9th Duchess of Airdrie, by Royal Oxford (18774), etc.

GRAND DUKE 10TH (21848); got by Grand Duke 4th (19874); dam, Grand Duchess 9th, by Grand Duke 3d (16182); Grand Duchess 4th, by Cherry Duke (12589); Grand Duchess, by Grand Duke (10284).

No. 11. OXFORD OF LYNDALE 3d.

[Vol. 36 or 37, A. S. H. R.]

Red. Calved May 8, 1890.

Bred by W. S. King, Minneapolis, Minn.

Dam.	Sire.	Bred by
	Got by Grand Duke of North Oaks 2d 86816.	J. J. Hill
Imp. Empress of Oxford 4th.	Duke of Oxford 48th (41415).	Duke of Devonshire
Empress of Oxford.	Duke of Gloster 7th (39735).	E. H. Cheney
Gd. Duchess of Oxford 38th.	Duke of Airdrie 24th (36460).	Mr. Alexander
Gd. Duchess of Oxford 14th.	Grand Duke 10th (21848).	Mr. Hagan
Gd. Duchess of Oxford 7th.	Lord Oxford (20214).	A. L. Maynard
Grand Duchess of Oxford.	Grand Duke 3d (16182).	S. E. Bolden
Countess of Oxford.	Earl of Warwick (11412).	Mr. Stephenson
Oxford 15th.	Duke of York 4th (10167).	Mr. Bates
Oxford 6th.	Duke of N'thumberl'd 2d(3646).	Mr. Bates
Oxford 2d.	Short Tail (2621).	Mr. Bates
Matchem Cow.	Matchem (2281).	Mr. Mason
	Young Wynard (2859).	Countess of Antrim.

GRAND DUKE OF NORTH OAKS 2d, bred by J. J. Hill; got by Berkley Duke of Oxford 2d 54790, from Imp. Grand Duchess 47th, by Grand Duke 30th (48373); g. d., Grand Duchess 38th, by Duke of Underly 3d (38196), etc.

DUKE OF OXFORD 48TH, pure Oxford; got by 5th Duke of Wetherby (31033) from Grand Duchess of Oxford 21st, by Baron Oxford 4th (25580); g.d. Grand Duchess of Oxford 11th, by Grand Duke 10th (21848), etc.

DUKE OF GLOSTER 7TH, pure Duchess; got by Duke of Geneva 9th (28381); dam, Duchess of Airdrie 14th by 10th Duke of Thorndale (28458); g.d. Duchess of Airdrie 6th, by Clifton Duke (23580), etc.

DUKE OF AIRDRIE 24TH, Duchess bull; bred by Mr. Alexander, Woodburn, Ky. Sold to Mr. Geo. Fox, Elmhurst Hall, England, for $12,000. This celebrated bull, one of the best ever bred at Woodburn, was got by 10th Duke of Thorndale (28458); dam, 9th Duchess of Airdrie, by Royal Oxford (18774), etc.

GRAND DUKE 10TH (21848); got by Grand Duke 4th (19874); dam, Grand Duchess 9th, by Grand Duke 3d (16182); Grand Duchess 4th, by Cherry Duke (12589); Grand Duchess, by Grand Duke (10284).

Ornithorhynchus paradoxus.
VOLTAIRE DEL.

No. 12. IMP. WORCESTER ROSE.

[Vol. 33, A. S. H. R., p. 770.]

Red. Calved April 2, 1884.
Bred by Sir H. Allsopp, Bart., Hindlip hall, England.

Dam.	Sire.	Bred by
	Got by Duke of Gloster 7th (39735)	E. H. Cheney
Thorndale Rose 7th	Duke of Oneida 6th (30997)	Walcott & Campbell
Thorndale Rose 3d	Duke of Geneva 3d (23752)	J. O. Sheldon
Thorndale Rose 2nd	Grand Duke 4th (19874)	S. E. Bolden
Thorndale Rose	Duke of Thorndale 4th (17750)	S. Thorne
Cambridge Rose 6th	Duke of York 3d (10166)	Mr. Bates
Cambridge Rose 5th	Cleveland Lad 2nd (3408)	Mr. Bates
Cambridge Rose 2nd	Belvedere (1706)	Mr. Stephenson
Cambridge Premium Rose	Belvedere (1706)	Mr. Stephenson
Red Rose 9th	Hubback 2nd (1423)	Mr. Bates
Red Rose 2nd	His Grace (311)	Mr. Bates
Red Rose 1st	Yarborough (705)	Mr. Colling
American Cow	Favourite (252)	Mr. Colling
	Punch (531)	Mr. Colling
	Foljambe (263)	Mr. Colling
	Hubback (319)	Mr. Hunter

DUKE OF GLOSTER 7th, pure Duchess bull. Got by Duke of Geneva 9th (28391); from Duchess of Airdrie 14th, by 10th Duke of Thorndale (28458); grand-dam, Duchess of Airdrie 6th, by Clifton Duke (23580); etc.

DUKE OF ONEIDA 6th, pure Duchess. Got by 4th Duke of Geneva (30958); from 10th Duchess of Geneva, by 2d Duke of Geneva (23752); grand-dam, 5th Duchess of Geneva, by Grand Duke of Oxford (16184); etc.

DUKE OF GENEVA 3d, pure Duchess. Got by Imperial Oxford (24185); from Duchess of Geneva by 2d Grand Duke (12961); grand-dam, Duchess 71st, by Duke of Gloster (11382); etc.

GRAND DUKE 4th (19874), red, calved April 25th, 1861; bred by Mr. S. E. Bolden, Springfield Hall; sire Grand Duke 3d (16182), dam Grand Duchess 8th, by Prince Imperial (15095); grand-dam Grand Duchess 2d, by Grand Duke (10284); great grand-dam Mr. Bates' Duchess 51st, by Cleveland Lad (3407); etc. Grand Duke 4th is considered one of the finest sires in England.

DUKE OF THORNDALE 4th (17750), roan, calved February 10, 1859; bred by Mr. S. Thorn, Thorndale, New York; sire Duke of Gloster (11382); dam Duchess 66th, by Duke of York 4th (10167); grand-dam Mr. Bates' Duchess 55th by Duke of Northumberland 4th (3649); etc.

DUKE OF YORK 3d (10166), red, calved October 31st, 1845; bred by Mr. Bates, Kirklevington; sire, Duke of Northumberland 4th (3649); dam, Duchess 51st, by Cleveland Lad (3407); grand-dam Mr. Bates' Duchess 41st, by Belvedere (1706); etc.

No. 13. CAMBRIDGE ROSE OF LYNDALE.

[Vol. 36, p. 37.]

Red. Calved Sept. 10, 1890.
Bred by W. S. King, Minneapolis, Minn.

Dam.	Sire.	Bred by
	Got by Grand Duke of North Oaks 2d (86816)	J. J. Hill
Worcester Rose	Duke of Gloster 7th (39735)	E. H. Cheney
Thorndale Rose 7th	Duke of Oneida 6th (30997)	Walcott & Campbell
Thorndale Rose 3d	Duke of Geneva 3d (23752)	J. O. Sheldon
Thorndale Rose 2d	Grand Duke 4th (19874)	S. E. Bolden
Thorndale Rose	Duke of Thorndale 4th (17750)	S. Thorne
Cambridge Rose 6th	Duke of York 3d (10166)	Mr. Bates
Cambridge Rose 5th	Cleveland Lad 2d (3408)	Mr. Bates
Cambridge Rose 2d	Belvedere (1706)	Mr. Stephenson
Cambridge Premium Rose	Belvedere (1706)	Mr. Stephenson
Red Rose 9th	Hubback 2d (1423)	Mr. Bates
Red Rose 2d	His Grace (311)	Mr. Bates
Red Rose 1st	Yorborough (705)	Mr. Colling
American Cow	Favourite (252)	Mr. Colling
	Punch (531)	Mr. Colling
	Foljambe (263)	Mr. Colling
	Hubback (319)	Mr. Hunter

GRAND DUKE OF NORTH OAKS 2D, Duchess bull; got by Berkley Duke of Oxford 2d (45973); dam, Imp. Grand Duchess 47th, by Grand Duke 30th (38373); g.d. Grand Duchess 38th, by Duke of Underly 3d (38196), etc.

DUKE OF GLOSTER 7TH, pure Duchess bull. Got by Duke of Geneva 9th (28391) from Duchess of Airdrie 14th, by 10th Duke of Thorndale (28458); g.d. Duchess of Airdrie 6th, by Clifton Duke (23580), etc.

DUKE OF ONEIDA 6TH, pure Duchess. Got by 4th Duke of Geneva (30958) from 10th Duchess of Geneva, by 2d Duke of Geneva (23752); g.d. 5th Duchess of Geneva, by Grand Duke of Oxford (16184), etc.

DUKE OF GENEVA 3D, pure Duchess. Got by Imperial Oxford (24185) from Duchess of Geneva by 2d Grand Duke (12961); g.d. Duchess 71st, by Duke of Gloster (11382), etc.

GRAND DUKE 4TH (19874); red, calved April 25, 1861. Bred by Mr. S. E. Bolden, Springfield Hall. Sire, Grand Duke 3d (16182). Dam, Grand Duchess 8th, by Prince Imperial (15095); g.d. Grand Duchess 2d, by Grand Duke (10284); g.g.d. Mr. Bates' Duchess 51st, by Cleveland Lad (3407), etc. Grand Duke 4th is considered one of the finest sires in England.

DUKE OF THORNDALE 4TH (17750); roan, calved February 10, 1859. Bred by Mr. S. Thorn, Thorndale, New York. Sire, Duke of Gloster (11382). Dam, Duchess 66th, by Duke of York 4th (10167); g.d. Mr. Bates' Duchess 55th by Duke of Northumberland 4th (3649), etc.

MEADOW LAWN HERD

—OF—

GUERNSEY CATTLE.

The superiority of the Guernsey breed of Cattle as butter producers is so well established as to make comment on this line unnecessary. The popularity of the Guernsey as a family cow makes her a general favorite in circles where rich cream and the best quality of butter is fully appreciated.

The Meadow Lawn Herd of Guernsey Cattle consists of about twenty-five head of the choicest specimens of this leading breed of butter producers.

Competent judges of this breed of cattle confidently assert that the Meadow Lawn Herd is composed of the best lot of Guernsey Cattle to be found in America.

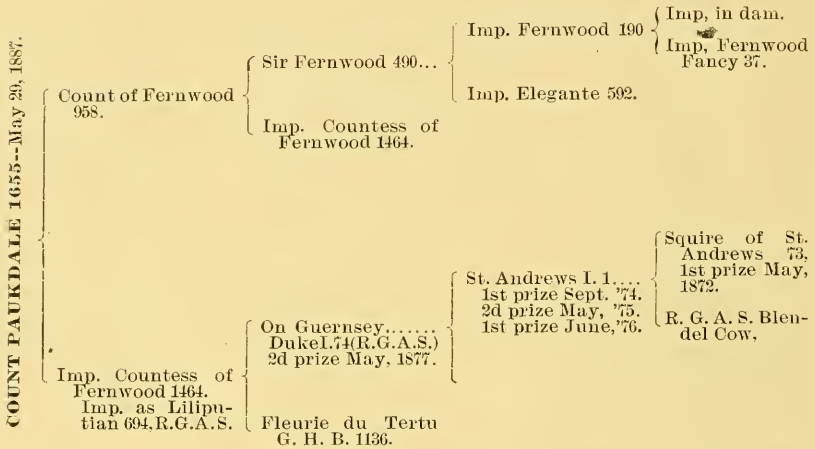
Stock for sale at prices in keeping with the well known quality of the animals offered.

For further information address

N. P. CLARKE,

St. Cloud, Minn.

COUNT PAUKLAND 1655.



IMP. FERNWOOD 190—imported in dam—born April 2, 1878. For several years at the head of L. W. Ledyard's herd at Cazenovia, New York. First prize at New York State Fair 1881 and 1882, heading the prize herds at each. Dam, Imp. Fernwood Fancy 37; made 14 lbs. 7 ozs. butter.

IMP. ELEGANTE 1464, R. G. A. S. 198; dropped 1875; imported August 21, 1880. Dam, Elegante; g. d. Tulip. Sire, Excelsior I,. R. G. A. S. First prize 1875; second prize 1874, Taunton, England.

Elegante took first prize at R. G. A. S., 1880; first prize Island of Guernsey in 1880, and the sweepstakes over all breeds at the New York State Fair at Elmira in 1881; first prize as Guernsey in 1882. In the spring of 1882, on moderate feed, she milked at the rate of 44 lbs. 1 oz.; made at the rate of 19 pounds 4 ounces of hard, dry, unsalted butter.

Polaris.

Courtesy Photographic Co. N.Y.

WATERBUCK

Pedigree of Guernsey Heifer.

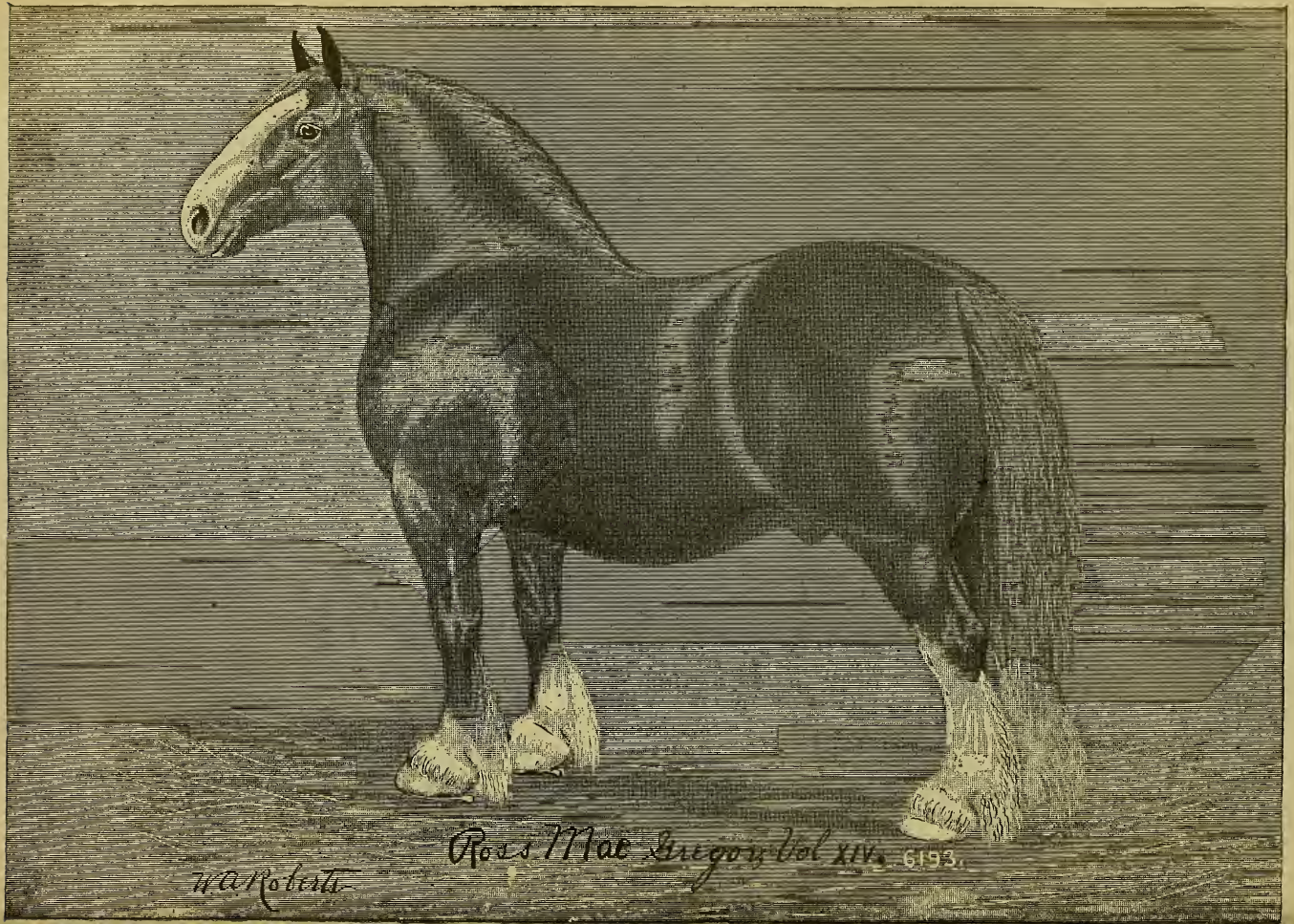
FERNWOOD LEAF 3900.

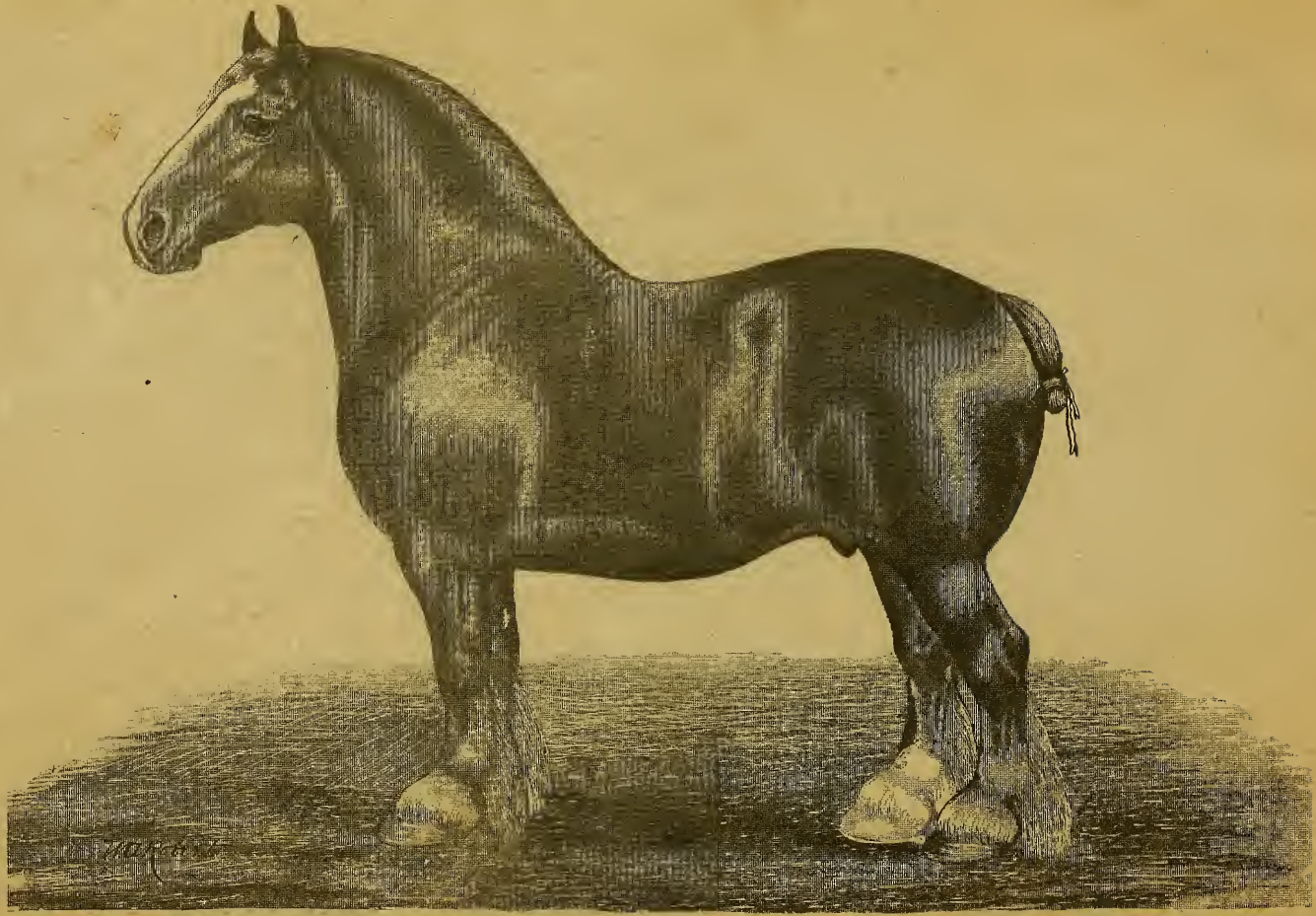
Dropped July 1, 1888.

Bred by L. W. Ledyard, Cazenovia, N. Y.

FERNWOOD LEAF.

- Sire, Lord Ledyard 1830
  - Lord Fernwood 644
    - Jimmy, R. G. A. S. 143
      - Mignon
      - Daisy
    - LeGrande 2d
      - LeGrande
  - Fairy Girl of Fernwood 1567
    - Roger
      - Ned R. G. A. S. 147
    - Mohy's Cow
      - Rovets R. G. A. S. 87
      - *LaRouge*
- Dam, Roseleaf of Fernwood 1471
  - Young Bill R. G. A. S. 895
    - Premier R. G. A. S. 31
    - LaBochetti R. R. A. S. 172
  - Rosy R. G. A. S. 274
    - Lilly 1st


Ross Mac Gregor, Vol XIV. 6193.
W. A. Roberts



SECOND CHOICE.